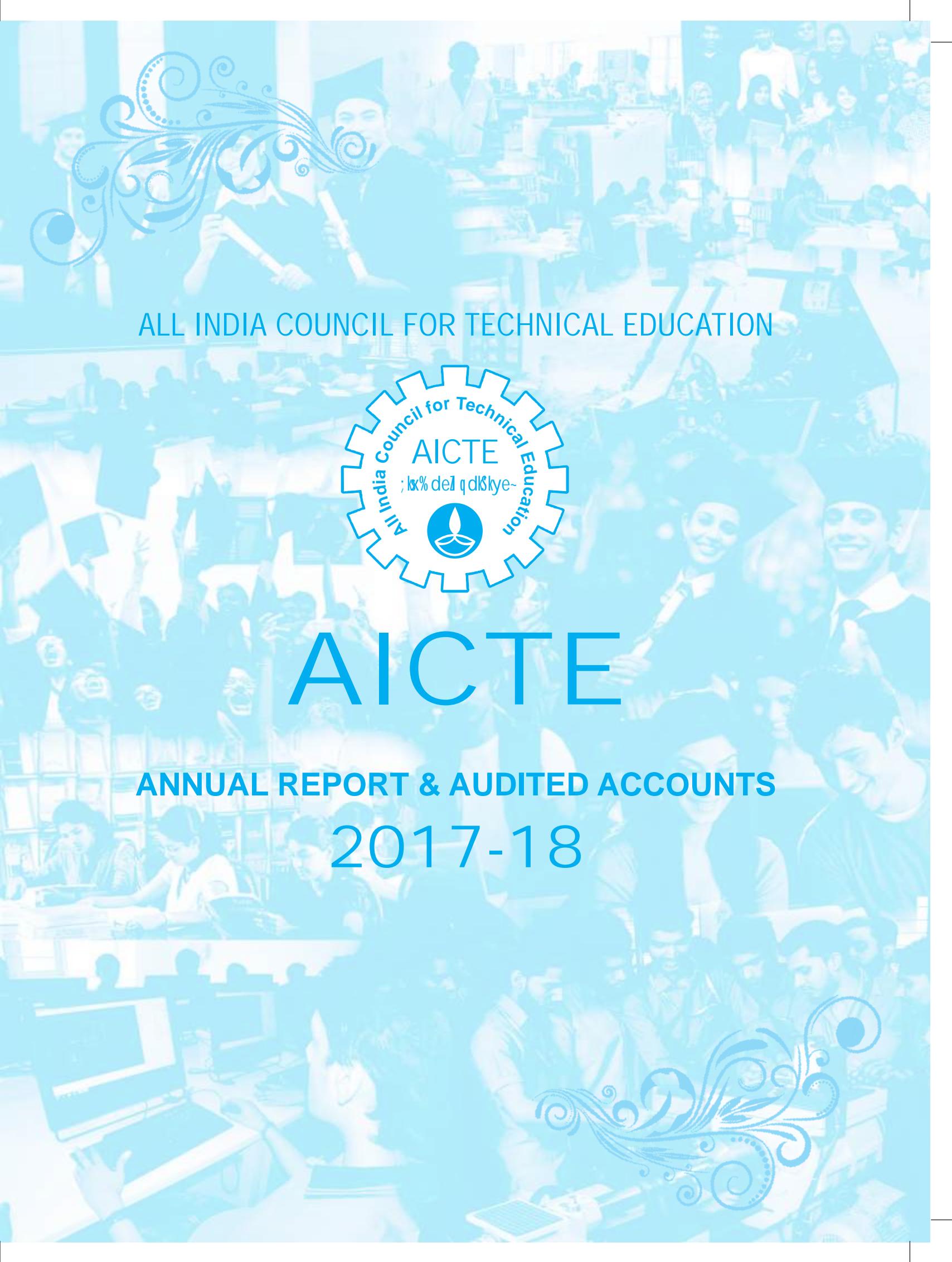


# **Annual Report & Audited Accounts**

## **2017-18**



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**Nelson Mandela Marg, New Delhi-110067**



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

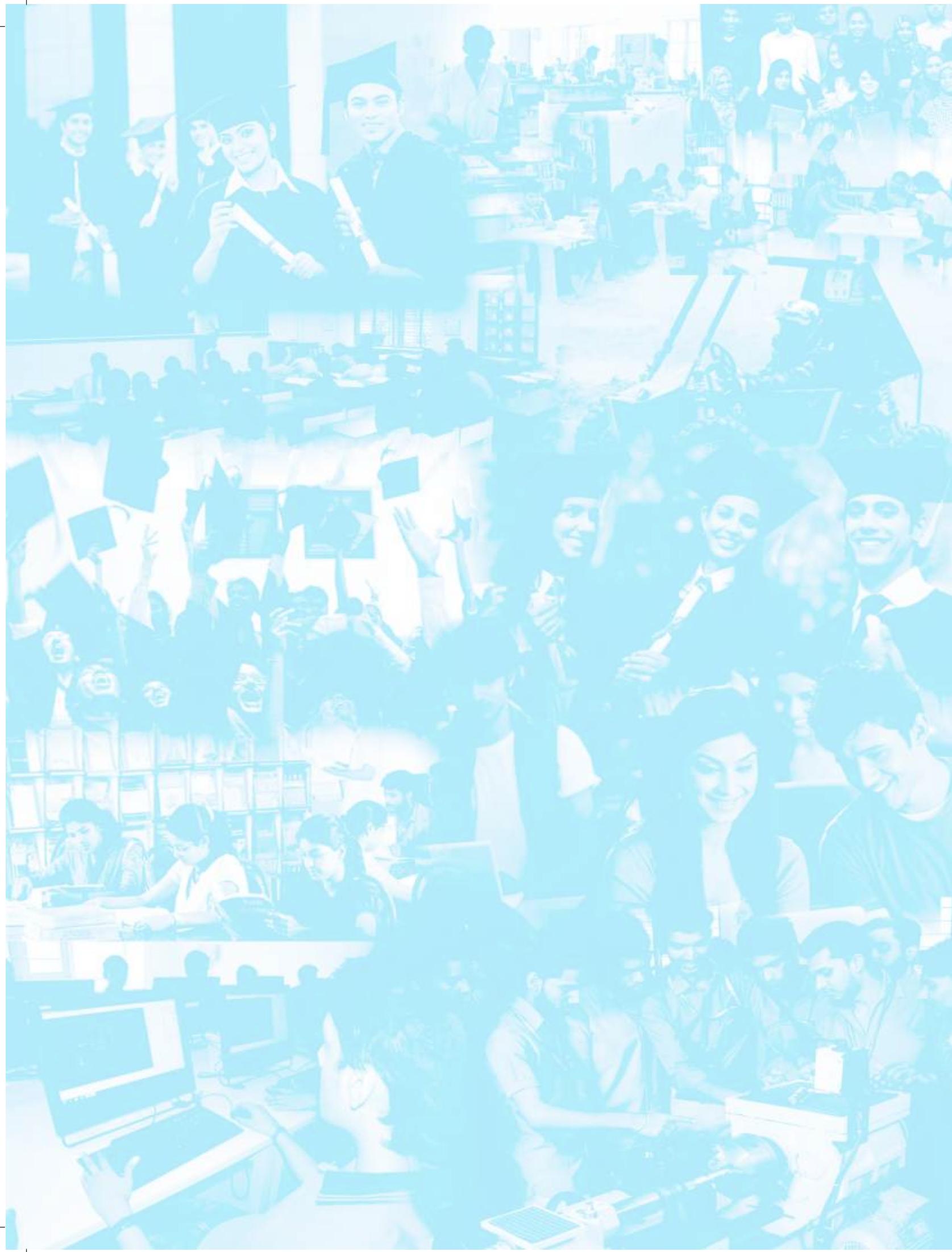


# AICTE

**ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS**

**2017-18**





## PREFACE

The AICTE was constituted in 1945 as an advisory body in matters relating to technical education and played a very important role in the development of technical education in the country. In 1987, AICTE became a statutory body through an Act of Parliament. The Act laid down the powers, functions and structure of the AICTE.

The Council was established with a view to make available quality and affordable education to all. It aims for proper planning and coordinated development of the technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system.

The Council, in its ambit, covers technical education such as programs of education, research and training in engineering, technology, architecture, town planning, management, hotel management, pharmacy and applied arts and crafts and such other programs or areas as the Central Government may, in consultation with the Council, by notification in the official Gazette, declare.

The vision of the Organization is to see itself as a world class body and groundbreaker in technological and socioeconomic development of the Country by enhancing the worldwide competitiveness of technical manpower.

As an objective regulator, the Organization has adopted transparent and accountable attitude in its working. As a true facilitator of education, the Council undertook major activities during 2017-18.

AICTE with the support of MHRD, launched Smart India Hackathon-2018 (SIH-2018) in October 2017 which focusses on development of innovative solutions to challenges faced by Central, State Government offices, Industries and the Society as well. A large number of students registered for the Hackathon and came up with numerous ideas which were short-listed and prize winning team were taken by Government Departments for implementation. In the Grand finale held in March 2018, cash prizes of Rs. 1,00,000/- and Rs. 75,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- were awarded to top three teams. AICTE Start-up program focusses on creating abundant employment opportunities in the next 10 years by developing ideal entrepreneurial ecosystem and promoting inter-institutional partnerships. AICTE provides funds under Research and Innovation Promotion for development of innovative technologies, adoption and adaptation of these technologies for the development of the Country. With an objective to bridge the digital divide among students, AICTE provides Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCS) under the SWAYAM Project of the MHRD. With an aim to impart engineering skills to students to make them industry-ready, the Council conducted a number of workshops across the Country for awareness among students of the Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana for Technical institutions (PMKVY-TI).

Under various quality initiatives undertaken, AICTE prepared outcome based model curriculum for UG and PG programs in Engineering and Management disciplines and launched the same in January 2018. The



## Annual Report 2017-18

curriculum offers opportunity for students to take electives both from the disciplines and cross-disciplines, holistic approach in overall development of the students to make them industry-ready. Such students will not only be good Engineers and Managers but also good human beings with philanthropic and socially sensitive outlook.

The purpose of education is not simply getting a degree from a reputed Institution and landing on a high paying job. But, as Nelson Mandela puts it, Education is the most powerful weapon which can be used to change the world. Education is knowledge and knowledge is power. Education is the key eliminating gender inequality, reducing poverty, opening up the mind of students and prepare them to face the world. AICTE shall always strive to achieve its aim to grow the students into literate, productive citizens to sustain themselves and ultimately the motherland.

Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe  
Chairman, AICTE

17<sup>th</sup> October, 2018

# CONTENTS

## SECTION – A

### CHAPTER ONE

#### INTRODUCTION

1.1	Preamble	03
1.2	Highlights of the Major activities Undertaking during 2017-18	04
1.2.1	Common Management Admission Test (CMAT) and Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT)	04
1.2.2	Smart India Hackathon (SIH-2018)	04
1.2.3	Start Up Initiatives	05
1.2.4	Research And Innovation Promotion	05
1.3	Implementation Of Swayam Project:	05
1.4	Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna for Technical Institutions (PMKVY-TI)	06
1.5	Launch of Model Curriculum	06
1.6	North East Quality Improvement Programme (NEQIP)	07

### CHAPTER TWO

#### STATUTORY BODIES

2.1	Statutory Bodies	08
2.2	The Council	09
2.3	The Executive Committee	09
2.4	All India Boards of Studies	09
2.5	Regional Committees	10
2.6	Meetings of Statutory Bodies of AICTE	10
2.6.1	Council Meetings	10
2.6.2	Executive Committee	12
2.6.3	Regional Committees	17
2.6.4	All India Boards of Studies	18

### CHAPTER THREE

#### GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

3.1	Growth of Technical Education : New Approvals Accorded	19
3.2	Postgraduate Programmes and Undergraduate Programmes (NEW)	19
3.3	Post Graduate Programme and Undergraduate Degree Programmes( New + Existing)	20
3.4	Diploma Programmes	20
3.5	Foreign University Registration	21
3.6	CMAT & GPAT - 2017-2018	21
3.7	Deemed-to-be/Denovo Deemed-to-be-/Private Universities	24
3.8	Unapproved Institutions	25
3.9	NORTH EAST QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (NEQIP) (2013-16) (Extended upto 31.03.2018)	26



## CONTENTS

### CHAPTER FOUR

#### RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

4.1	Research and Innovation Development	27
4.2	Schemes to Support Research and Innovation Development	27
4.2.1	Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)	28
4.2.2	Activities under e-ShodhSindhu	29
4.2.3	Grant For Organizing Conference (GOC)	29

### CHAPTER FIVE

#### STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

5.1	Faculty Development Programme	30
5.2	Short Term Training Programme (STTP)	32
5.3	Executive Leadership Programme For Vice Chancellors And Senior Educationists	33
5.4	AICTE-ISTE Induction/Refresher Programmes	33
5.5	Emeritus Professor (Distinguished Practising Engineer) Fellowship	33
5.6	FDP by MOOCS conducted by NPTEL	33
5.7	Training On Emotional Intellegence to Professors in the Engineering Colleges in the Country	34
5.8	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	34
5.9	AICTE Adjunct Faculty	35
5.10	Seminar Grant	35
5.11	Trainee Teacher Scheme (TTS)	37
5.12	AICTE-INAE-Teachers Research Fellowship Scheme (TRF)	37
5.13	Career Awards For Young Teachers (CAYT)	37
5.14	Travel Grant	38
5.15	Technical Book Writing	38

### CHAPTER SIX

#### INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

6.1	Modernization And Removal Of Obsolescence (MODROB)	39
6.2	Hostel For SC/ST Students	40
6.3	Unnat Bharat Abhiyan	42
6.4	Share & Mentor (MARGDARSHAN)	42
6.5	Skill And Personality Development Programme Centre For SC/ST students (SPDP)	43
6.6	AICTE- NISTADS Special Scheme For Institutes Of NER	43

### CHAPTER SEVEN

#### STUDENT DEVELOPMENT PROPGRAMMES

7.1	Smart India Hackathon	44
7.2	PG Scholarship Scheme	49
7.3	Pragati Scholarship Scheme	49
7.4	Saksham Scholarship Scheme	50



## CONTENTS

7.5	Samriddhi Scheme	51
7.6	Prerna Scheme	51
7.7	AICTE-INAE Travel Grant Scheme (TG)	51
7.8	Model Internship Manual	52
7.9	Collaboration With Mitacs Canada For Research Partnership	52
7.9.1	Permanent Camp office building for Eastern Regional Office	53
7.9.2	Allotment of land for Camp Office of North West Regional Office at Jaipur.	53
7.9.3	Allotment of land at Vadodara (Gujarat)	53
7.9.4	Solar Power Project Initiative	53
7.9.5	Optimal Utilization of the Infrastructure	54
7.9.6	Energy Audit of AICTE	54
7.9.7	Transparent system for booking of Guest House	54
7.9.8	Complaint Redressal System	54
7.10	Development of "SWAYAM" Platform For Hosting Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCS)	54
7.10.1	Launch of SWAYAM Platform	54
7.10.2	Salient Features Of The 'SWAYAM' Project	55
7.10.3	National Coordinators (NCs) Appointment of AICTE 9th NC	55
7.10.4	MOU Signed By AICTE For Creation Of Online Courses During 2017-18	55
7.10.5	Workshop	55
7.10.6	Current Status of 'SWAYAM' Courses as on 24th April, 2018	56
7.10.7	AICTE – UKIERI Phase –III	56
7.10.8	National Employability Enhancement Mission (NEEM)	57
7.10.9	PradhanMantriKaushalVikasYojna by Technical Institutions (PMKVY-TI)	57
7.10.10	AICTE- CII Survey of Industry – Linked Technical Institutions 2016	58
7.10.11	13 Innovations Awards	58
7.10.12	AICTE-ECI ChhatraVishwakarma Awards 2017	58
7.10.13	SansadAdarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY)	59
7.10.14	AICTE Clean Campus Award -2017	60
7.10.15	Wheebox Employability Skill Test 2017	60
7.10.16	MoUs	61

### CHAPTER EIGHT

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

8.1	Personnel	
8.1.1	Staff in-Position	62
8.2	Use of Hindi in the Activities of AICTE	
8.2.1	Meetings of Official Language Implementation Committee (OLIC)	72
8.2.2	Takniki Pathyapustak Puraskar Yojna (TPPY) Scheme	72
8.2.3	Hindi Technical Workshop in AICTE H.Q.	73
8.2.4	Hindi Pakhwara (Fortnight) Organized in September 2017	74
8.2.5	Hindi Incentive Scheme	76
8.2.6	Official Languages Inspection of AICTE by Director (O.L.) of MHRD	76



## CHAPTER NINE

### FINANCE

9.1	Finance	77
9.2	Allocation	77
9.2.1	Plan Allocation	77
9.2.2	Non-Plan Allocation	77
9.3	Expenditure	77

## SECTION-B

### ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

#### SUB SECTION-A: AICTE Balance Sheet

1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2018
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2018
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2018
4. Schedules
5. Consolidation of ROs Account (Plan)
6. Consolidation of ROs Account (Non-Plan)

#### SUB SECTION-B: Provident Fund

1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2018
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2018
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2018
4. Schedules
5. Statement of CPF of the Employees of the Council During the Year

#### SUB SECTION-C: Accounting Policies & Notes to the Accounts

1. Notes to the Accounts

## SECTION-C

### AUDITED REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2017-2018

1. Audit Report on the Accounts of AICTE for the year 2017-2018

## List of Appendices

Appendix-1.1	Regional Committees	81
Appendix-2.1	Power and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)	82
Appendix-2.2	Composition of the Council.	84
Appendix-2.3	Composition of the Executive Committee.	86
Appendix-2.4	Composition of the All India Boards of Studies.	88
Appendix-2.5	Composition of the Regional Committees.	101
Appendix-3.4	Region & State-Wise distribution of approved Degree and Diploma Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech., Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture, Applied Arts & Crafts for AY 2016-17	112
Appendix-3.5	Statement Showing the details of First Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme	114
Appendix-3.6	Statement Showing the details of Second Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme	115
Appendix-3.7	Statement Showing the details of 2nd/3rd Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme (2016-17)	116
Appendix-5.8a	List of QIP Centre's in Engineering.	117
Appendix-5.8b	List of QIP Centre's in Pharmacy	119
Appendix-5.8c	List of QIP Centre's in Polytechnics.	120
Appendix-6.1	List of New Industrial Institutional Partnership Cells	121
Appendix-6.2	List of New Entrepreneurship Development Cells	123
Appendix-6.3	List of institutes for SC/ST Hostels	126

## List of Figures

Figure - 4.1	State-wise proposal submitted, in percentile (%) under AQIS received during 2017-18.	27
Figure - 5.1	AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme	30
Figure - 5.2	Region wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18	30
Figure - 5.3	Institutional category wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18.	31
Figure - 5.4	State wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18	32
Figure - 5.5	AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme (Nov. 2017)	32
Figure - 5.6	Meditation during Executive Leadership Programme	33
Figure - 5.7	AICTE sponsored workshop on Emotional Intelligence held at Sagar Institute of Science & Technology, Bhopal	34
Figure - 5.8	Region wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18.	36
Figure - 5.9	State wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18	36
Figure - 5.10	Seminar Organized at ABES Engineering College, Ghaziabad	37
Figure - 5.11	State wise Distribution of grant (Rs. In Lakhs) under CAYT during 2017-18.	38
Figure - 6.1	Region wise distribution of grant (%) under MODROBS during 2017-18.	39
Figure - 6.2	State wise distribution of grant (%) under MODROBS during 2017-18.	40
Figure - 6.3	Hostel for SC/ST Students	41
Figure - 6.4	Hostel for SC/ST students at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Technology, Kottayam	42



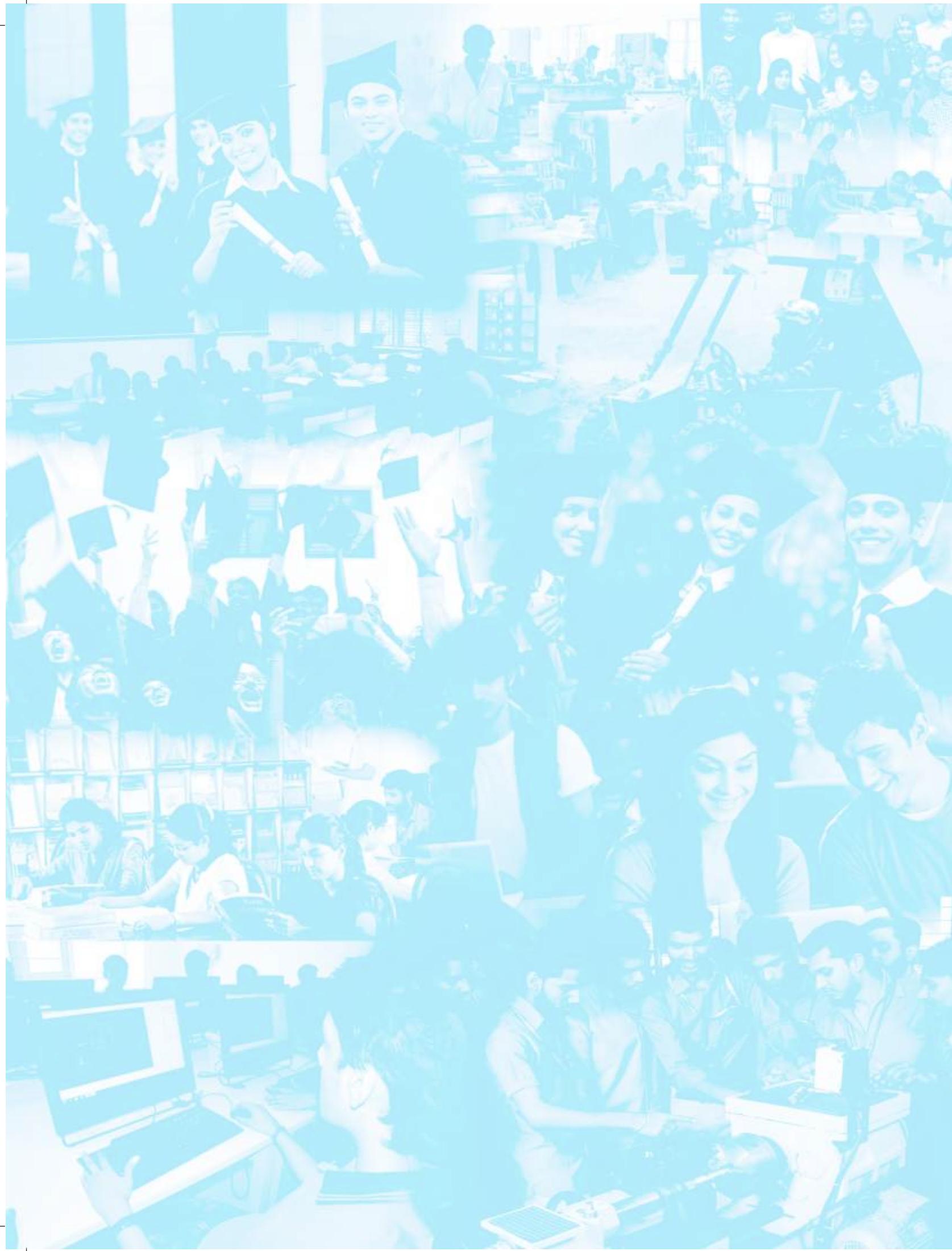
## List of Tables

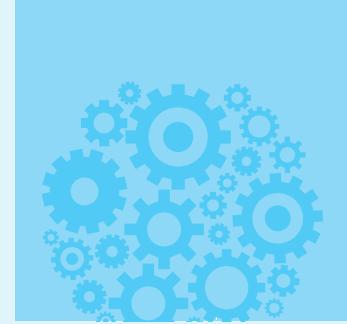
Table - 2.1	Names of the Chairmen and dates of re-constitution/notification of the various Boards	09
Table - 2.2	Regional Committee	10
Table - 2.3	Meetings of Statutory Bodies	10
Table - 2.4	Details of the Council Meeting (s)	10
Table - 2.5	Decisions taken by the Council Meeting(s)	10
Table - 2.6	Executive Committee Meeting(s)	12
Table - 2.7	Regional Committee Meeting	13
Table - 3.1	New Approvals given to run Technical Programmes during 2017-18	19
Table - 3.2	No. of new approvals accorded for various PG programmes in 2017-18	19
Table - 3.3	No. of New Approvals Accorded for various UG Programmesin 2017-18 New Institutes / Programme	19
Table - 3.4	PG & UG (New+Existing) for 2017-18	20
Table - 3.5	No. of New Approvals Accorded for Various Diploma Programmes in 2017-18	20
Table - 3.6	Diploma (New + Existing for 2017-2018)	20
Table - 3.7	List of New Institutions	21
Table - 3.8	State Wise Cities for conducting online CMAT - 2018	22
Table - 3.9	State Wise Cities for conducting online GPAT - 2018	23
Table - 3.10	List of Deemed/Private Universities visited (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)	24
Table - 4.1	Applications for sanction for grant under RPS during 2017-18.	28
Table - 4.2	Statewise Grant released during 2017-18	28
Table - 4.3	Zone wise relase of grant during 2017-18	29
Table - 5.1	Region wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18	31
Table - 5.2	Institutional category wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18	31
Table - 5.3	State wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 201718	31
Table - 5.4	Details of courses under NPTEL	34
Table - 5.5	State wise distribution of sanction proposals under AICTE Adjunct Faculty during 2017-18	35
Table - 5.6	Region wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18	35
Table - 5.7	State wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18	36
Table - 5.8	Region wise distribution of sanctioned proposals under CAYT during 2017-18	37
Table - 6.1	Region wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2017-18	39
Table - 6.2	State wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2017-18	40
Table - 6.3	Institute wise grant released during 2017-18	41
Table - 6.4	State wise distribution of grant under SPDP during 2017-18	43
Table - 7.1	Smart India Hackathon 2018 – In Numbers	46
Table - 7.2	Winnner Summary - State	46
Table - 7.3	Category wise grant released under PG Scholarship Scheme during 2017-18	49
Table - 7.4	Category wise distribution of beneficiaries under Pragati Scholarship Scheme during F/Y 2017-18.	49
Table - 7.5	Category wise release of scholarship to beneficiaries under Saksham Scholarship Scheme during F/Y 2017-18	50
Table - 7.6	Proposed framework to give academic credit for the internship undergone as part of the Programme.	52
Table - 7.7	Enrolment in "SWAYAM" courses as on 24.04.2018	56
Table - 7.8	Workshop conducted under Leadership & Faculty Development Program	57
Table - 7.9	Workshop on National Conference, Master training programs Conducted on "Developed Village – Developed Nation" program.	59
Table - 8.1	List of Officers & Staffs in AICTE upto 31-03-2018 and joined during the year 2017-18	62

# SECTION-A



# ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18





## CHAPTER-1

# Introduction

### 1.1 PREAMBLE

AICTE was set-up in November 1945 as a national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote its development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. The Government of India (Ministry of Human Resource Development) constituted a National Working Group to look into the role of AICTE in the context of proliferation of technical institutions, maintenance of standards and other related matters. The Working Group recommended that AICTE be vested with the necessary statutory authority for making it more effective, which would consequently require restructuring and strengthening with necessary infrastructure and operating mechanisms.

Pursuant to the above recommendations of the National Working Group, the AICTE Bill was introduced in both the Houses of Parliament and passed the AICTE Act No. 52 of 1987. The Act came into force w.e.f. March 28, 1988. The statutory All India Council for Technical Education was established on May 12, 1988 with a view for proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and for matters connected therewith.

The purview of AICTE covers programme(s) of technical education including training and research in Engineering & Technology, Architecture & Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Applied Arts and Crafts, Hotel Management and Catering Technology etc. at different levels.

Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, ten All India Boards of Studies, eight Regional Committees are all of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organizations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.



The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council and subsequently one more Board has been added. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by eight statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.

### 1.2 Highlights of the Major activities undertaken during 2017-18:-

#### 1.2.1 COMMON MANAGEMENT ADMISSION TEST (CMAT) AND GRADUATE PHARMACY APTITUDE TEST (GPAT):

CMAT and CPAT are the national level computer based admission tests conducted by AICTE for facilitating institutions to select suitable students for admission in Management and Pharmacy Programs in AICTE approved institutions and university departments. For the Academic Year 2018-19, the CMAT-2018 was conducted on 20th January, 2018 and GPAT on 21st January, 2018 in 74 and 64 cities respectively. 64456 and 34743 students for CMAT-2018 and GPAT-2018 appeared for these two Examinations respectively. The results were declared on 14th February, 2018. This time, a new feature namely "Objection Tracker" was introduced for CMAT & GPAT-2018 Examinations to track the grievances of candidates who appeared in CMAT and GPAT-2018.

#### 1.2.2 SMART INDIA HACKATHON(SIH-2018)

AICTE under the aegis of MHRD and in collaboration with i4C, Persistent Systems Ltd., Rambhau Prabhodini Mhalgi, NIC, and MyGov launched the Smart India Hackathon 2018 on October 16, 2017 in the presence of Shri. Prakash Javadekar, Hon'ble Minister of HRD, Government of India and Chief Patron, Smart India Hackathon 2018. SIH- 2018 focusses to develop innovative solutions for the various set of problems and challenges not only from various central ministries but also from

state governments and some extent from industries and society as well and comprises of two competitions – Software and Hardware.

About 27 Central Government Ministries and 18 State Governments have come forward with 408 problem statements to the students participating in this grand initiative. More than 105234 students registered and 17539 ideas received from technical institutions in India. The Grand Finale of SIH was held on March 30 and 31, 2018 in 28 different locations in the Country. Awards amounting to Rs. 1 lakh, Rs. 75,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- were given for the top three teams respectively.

### 1.2.3 START UP INITIATIVES:-

The objective of AICTE Startup programme is to create 1,00,000 tech-based student owned start-ups and a million employment opportunities by about next 10 years by developing an ideal entrepreneurial ecosystem and promoting strong inter-institutional partnerships among Technical Institutions.

AICTE through its Startup Implementation Cell made concentrated efforts towards policy and program convergences and ecosystem streamlining in association with various leading national and international ecosystem enablers at multiple level. It entered into MoU with NITI Aayog and MMSME etc. for networking etc AICTE was co-partner in organizing Start Up Summit under the aegis of India International S&T Festival held at Chennai during Oct 14-15, 2017 and Startup Contest 2017 was also held for Students, faculties and institutes. 1177 start ups submission were received for the contest and 12 start up teams received the award. Five Indian start-ups under the aegis of AICTE participated in the Global Innovator Festa (GIF) 2017, an International competition organised in South Korea. AICTE also signed MoU on 3rd Nov 2017 with Daegu Centre for Creative Economy and Innovation (CCEI), South Korea to promote and support international start-ups and innovation ecosystems between India and South Korea.

### 1.2.4 RESEARCH AND INNOVATION PROMOTION

AICTE promotes R&D and Innovations in AICTE Approved Institutions. Funds are provided for development of innovative technologies, adoption and adaptation of technologies to meet developmental requirements of the country and for the overall improvement of educational process. During 2017-18, AICTE advertised 23 schemes for R&D, modernization of labs, improvement of infrastructure, development of faculty and students as a part of its functions in online & offline mode. During the year 2017-18 grant of Rs.11,78,62,686/- in respect of 100 projects was released under Research Promotion scheme(RPS).

## 1.3 IMPLEMENTATION OF SWAYAM PROJECT:

AICTE as a Project Implementing Agency of MHRD for SWAYAM Project has been entrusted with the



responsibility of procuring required resources, developing the portal and to continue to maintain and operationalise the platform. SWAYAM platform, the main objective is to bridge the digital divide among Students and other Learners by providing Massive Open Online course platform one of the World's largest MOOCs Platform. After completion of first phase of the Project, the Platform was declared "go live" w.e.f. 16th November, 2016. The Second phase of the project was completed on 7th June, 2017 and the Project declared "go-live" w.e.f. 7th June, 2017 itself. The Third phase of SWAYAM project has also been completed during the mid of December, 2017 after vigorous Users Acceptance Tests (UATs) of MCIPL's Phase-III held on 4th& 5th December, 2017 and conducted at AICTE HQ, New Delhi and full SWAYAM Project declared "go-live" w.e.f. 22nd December, 2017. The existing SWAYAM Platform is having all the optimum features of Phase-III and is scalable for any number of registrations even upto 1 Crore learners with the concurrency rate of 1.25 lakh users as per the Microsoft Performance Testing Report/Load Testing Report. As on date, there are a total number of 1007 courses available with SWAYAM Platform in the category of Scheduled Courses and Self-paced Courses. The total number of Registrations as on 15.02.2018 is 19,16,831.

### 1.4 PRADHAN MANTRI KAUSHAL VIKAS YOJNA FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS (PMKVY-TI)

AICTE is implementing the Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana for Technical Institutes Scheme, with an aim is to impart engineering skills to the unemployed youth and help them find placement through its approved technical Institutions. Council conducted 17 workshops across the nation for awareness of PMKVY-TI scheme to the institutes and students during 2017-18. 1749 institutions applied under this scheme for approximately three lakhs student intake. The National Steering Committee of PMKVY-TI has approved 1509 Institutions with approximately 1.7 lakhs intakes to run PMKVY-TI scheme in their institutions.

### 1.5 LAUNCH OF MODEL CURRICULUM:

AICTE has prepared outcome based model curriculum for UG & PG Programme in Engineering and PGDM/MBA Programme in Management and launched the same on 24th January, 2018 in the one day conference of Vice Chancellors of State Technical Universities/ Deemed to be Universities/ Heads of Institutions, Secretaries(State Technical Education Deptt) and Sr. MHRD Officers organized to discuss various quality initiatives taken by AICTE in technical education and prepare action plan for the implementation/adoption of model course curriculum.

The credits of model curriculum for engineering courses has been reduced from 220 credits to 160 credits with a core comprising basic sciences and engineering having focus on fundamentals, discipline level significant courses and giving ample opportunity to the students to take electives both from the disciplines and cross disciplines, provision for internship to understand the requirement of industry, have hands on experience and pursue project in their final year relevant to industry. The Model Curriculum covers 12-Credits of Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses. Holistic approach to human values by including non-credit courses on Environmental Sciences, Induction Programme, Value Education, and Indian Constitution in course curriculum is an added feature.



1.6

### NORTH EAST QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (NEQIP) (2013-16) (Extended upto 31.03.2018)

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), in its mission of focused development of North-Eastern Region and in terms of priorities contemplated in the five year plan of the Government of India, launched a Scheme "AICTE-North East Quality Improvement Programme (AICTE-NEQIP)" in the year 2013-14, with a budget outlay of Rs.180 Crores under "Centrally Funded Project (CFP)" for providing grant-in-aid for improving quality of education in Govt. / Govt-aided Polytechnics / Degree Engineering Institutions / AICTE approved University Departments of North Eastern Region for a period of 3 years (2013-2016) to the tune of Rs 7 Crore for degree and Rs. 5 Crore for polytechnic institutions. The main objectives of the Scheme envisaged strengthening of the institutions for improving infrastructure, faculty competence, quality of teaching, research & consultancy, learning outcomes and employability of students. The NEQIP Scheme was further extended upto 31.03.2018.

Out of a total budget outlay of Rs. 180 Crore envisaged in the AICTE-NEQIP Scheme, AICTE sanctioned a total amount of Rs. 142.48 Crore for implementation of NEQIP Scheme in the State of North East Region. AICTE has so far disbursed Rs. 97.1314 Crore to 25 NEQIP beneficiary institutions in NER. Out of these 25 NEQIP beneficiary institutions, Six (6) are Degree Engineering Institutions and Nineteen (19) are Polytechnic Institutions. The Scheme has been closed on 31.03.2018.



## CHAPTER 2

# Statutory Bodies

### 2.1 STATUTORY BODIES

The Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, ten All India Boards of Studies, and eight Regional Committees are of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments as per AICTE Act. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organizations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The powers and functions assigned to the Council are given in APPENDIX-2.1. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.

The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council and subsequently one more Board has been added. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by eight statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.

### 2.2 THE COUNCIL

On completion of the term of the previous constituted Council on May 20, 2011, MHRD advised AICTE vide its letter No. 1-24/2014-TS-TS-II dated January 05, 2015 to conduct meetings of Council with 18 ex-officio members and 15 members representing various organizations as per the laid down procedure. The letter of MHRD is placed at Appendix 2.2.

## 2.3 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 12(1) of the AICTE Act, 1987, the AICTE had reconstituted the Executive Committee on January 12, 2015 for a period of three years. The composition of the Executive Committee is placed at Appendix 2.3.

## 2.4 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their respective area of concern including norms and standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses, academic facilities and any other academic matter from time to time.

In pursuance of the powers conferred under Clauses 13(1) and 13(2) of the AICTE Act, the All India Board of Studies were re-constituted by the Council w.e.f. 11th May 2016, for a term of 3 years. During the period under report, 7 meetings of All India Boards of Studies were held for advising the Council in their areas of specialization.

The names of the Chairmen and dates of re-constitution/notification of the various Boards are listed below:

Table 2.1 Names of the Chairmen and dates of re-constitution/notification of the various Boards.

Sl.	All India Board of Studies	Chairman	Date of re-constitution / Notification
1.	Hospitality & Tourism Management	Dr. Sandeep Kulshreshtha	11.05.2016
2.	Information Technology Education	Prof. Satish Chand	11.05.2016
3.	Management Studies	Prof Janat Shah	11.05.2016
4.	Pharmaceutical Education	Dr. N. R. Sheth	11.05.2016
5.	Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology	Prof. V. S. Sapkal	11.05.2016
6.	Under Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology	Prof. M. R. Ravi	11.05.2016
7.	Technician Education	Prof. Sathans	11.05.2016
8.	Vocational Education	Prof B. B. Ahuja	11.05.2016
9.	Town and Country Planning	Prof. Chetan Vaidya	11.05.2016
10.	Architecture	Prof. Pushplata	11.05.2016

The composition of various All India Boards of Studies is given in APPENDIX-2.4.

## 2.5 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

According to Clause 14(3) of the AICTE Act, each Regional Committee advises and assists the Council on all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their regions.

In pursuance of Clauses 14(1) and 14(2) of the AICTE Act, Regional Committees were constituted by the Council at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai on April 18, 1990 and subsequently three more Regional Committees were set up at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh in the year 1994. One Regional committee was also set up at Hyderabad on March 8, 2007.

Each Regional Committee has 15 to 20 members from industry, technical institutions, universities, State/Central government organizations and professional bodies/ societies working in the areas of technical education, Industry & Policy making. Following Regional Committees were functioning during the reporting period. The term of office of the Chairman and other members except ex-officio members shall be for three years from the date of constitution of the Committee:



## Annual Report 2017-18

Table 2.2 Regional Committee

Regional Committees	Chairman
Central Regional Committee	Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi Prodhogiki Vishwavidhyalaya, Bhopal
Western Regional Committee	Dr. V.G. Gaikar, Vice Chancellor
Eastern Regional Committee	Prof. K. Pathak HOD, Dept of Mining Engineering
North Western Regional Committee	Prof. Manoi Arora
Northern Regional Committee	Dr. Raiiv Tripathi Director, National Institute of Technology, Allahabad
Southern Regional Committee	Vice Chancellor, Anna University
South-Western Regional Committee	Prof. T.G. Sitharam,
South-Central Regional Committee	Prof. A. Venu Gopal Reddy, Vice Chancellor JNTU Hyderabad

The compositions of the Regional Committees are given in APPENDIX-2.5.

### 2.6 MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

Statutory bodies, during the year under report, met several times to deliberate the significance of Technical Education in the country. These bodies have given a number of recommendations and accorded relevant approvals. The details are given in Table 2:6

Table 2.3 Meetings of Statutory Bodies

Statutory Bodies	No. of Meetings
Council	4
Executive Committee	9
All India Board of Studies	7
Regional Committees	5

#### 2.6.1 COUNCIL MEETINGS

Table 2.4 Council meetings held during the period 2017-18

S. No.	Council Committee meeting No.	Date held
1.	50th Council meeting	07-04-2017
2.	51st Council meeting	27-04-2017
3.	52nd Council meeting	03-08-2017
4.	53rd Council meeting	15-11-2017

Some of the important decisions taken by the Council in these meetings are as under:

Table 2.5 Decisions taken by the Council Meeting

Important decisions during the period in Council meetings:

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
50 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting 7 <sup>th</sup> April 2017	Item No. 50.03.03 To consider the matter of review of norms regarding land/built up area for technical institutions in Mega/Metro cities	The Council discussed at length the issue of relaxing land area norms in respect of mega/metro cities, keeping in view scarcity of land. After detailed deliberations, it has been decided that the following Committee may be constituted to examine the issue in detail and submit its recommendations on the request of land viz-a-viz the built-up area required for each type of technical institution as per the norms of AICTE :  a) Prof. V.S. Sapkal - Chairman of the Committee (Council member & Chairman-AIB-PGERT)

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
		<p>b) Prof. Vijay Garg, - Member (Council member &amp; Vice President, COA)</p> <p>c) Shri Ashutosh Agarwal - Member (Architect, Member AIB-Arch.)</p> <p>Terms of Reference of the Committee :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To examine feasibility of relaxing land norms keeping in view the scarcity of land in mega/metro cities in the country;</li> <li>2. To suggest norms of built-up area as per FSI available in major mega/metro cities as per standards &amp; norms of AICTE keeping in view safety &amp; security of students &amp; staff.</li> <li>3. Committee may submit its report preferably before 22nd April, 2017.</li> </ol> <p>The Report of the Committee may be placed before the next meeting of the Council.</p>
51 <sup>st</sup> Council meeting 27 <sup>th</sup> April 2017	<p>Item No. 51.03.10</p> <p>To consider and approve Organizing Smart India Hackathon-2018.</p>	<p>The Council deliberated at length the success of the Smart India Hackathon-2017 and was apprised about the mega event addressed by Hon'ble Prime Minister and HRM on 1st and 2nd April 2017. Upholding the proposal, the Council approved the budgetary provisions of Rs.5.00 Crore made for Smart India Hackathon-2018 and suggested that because of the scale of hackathon 2018 and hardware being involved this time, if necessary additional fund be provided.</p>
	<p>Item No. 51.03.11</p> <p>To consider and approve launching Special scheme for North Eastern Region.</p>	<p>The Committee discussed at length and approved the proposal of launching following special schemes for North Eastern Region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Water Harvesting system;</li> <li>2) Solar power system;    3) Internet Connectivity.</li> </ol> <p>It was also decided that the proposals from colleges should involve data collection, design, research and outcomes etc. so that these institutes will also get empowered in conducting R&amp;D apart from infrastructure improvement.</p> <p>Prof Ahuja, (Director, COEP), Chairman, AIB-VE, Council member on request agreed to conduct an exposure programme for 100 teachers of North East region during the month of June-July 2018 for which funds will be provided by AICTE.</p>
52 <sup>nd</sup> Council meeting 03 <sup>rd</sup> August 2017	<p>Item No. 52.01.01</p> <p>To consider and approve the recommendations of the 7th Pay Review Committee of AICTE.</p>	<p>Prof. A.D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman briefed the members about constitution of the 7th Pay Review Committee (PRC) who had taken into account concerning issues of stakeholders before preparing its report and submitting to AICTE. Prof. A.P. Mittal, Member Secretary made a presentation on the highlights of the recommendations made by 7th PRC. The Council deliberated on various aspects of the recommendations made. While most of the recommendations were appreciated and approved by the Council, some members raised queries and wanted to place their suggestions on the recommendations of 7th PRC, in particular about alignment with UGC Pay Committee recommendations. It was decided that members may e-mail their suggestions, inputs to the Member Secretary within 3 days and the same will be placed before the Pay Review Committee for its consideration and deliberations in 10 days' time. The 7th PRC may then suitably incorporate the points raised in the recommendations which will be circulated among the members for ratification and onward transmittal to MHRD.</p>



Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
	Item No. 52.01.02 To consider and approve the matter of review of norms regarding land/built up area for technical institutions in Mega/Metro cities.	The Council considered and approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted to examine the issues on review of norms regarding land/built up area for technical institutions in Mega/Metro cities. The Council further resolved that apart from confirming to norms as per APH, the upcoming buildings should also confirm to the standards in a) Water Harvesting, b) Solar Energy Utilization, c) Energy Efficiency norms and d) Green Building standards, if it is not mandated in the building bye-laws.
	Item No. 52.01.05 To consider the matter regarding OM dated 06-12-2012 issued by MHRD regarding recognition of technical courses conducted by Professional Societies / bodies and AICTE's recommendation thereof.	The Council was apprised about the OM dated 06-12-2012 issued by MHRD regarding conducting and recognition of technical education courses conducted by various Professional Societies / bodies in the country and its recognition. It was informed that initially 'Ghosh Committee' was constituted to look into the aspects involved in post 2013 as per OM dated 06-12-2012 of MHRD and thereafter another Committee headed by Prof. R. Natarajan looked into the matter. The Council was also apprised about the large number of litigations on the validity of courses and their equivalence on issuance of the OM by MHRD.  The Council after due deliberations in the matter decided that prior to the 31-05-2013 as mentioned in the aforesaid Notification of 06-12-2012, all such equivalences already issued in the past may be recognized for all purposes (higher education and jobs) and this may be informed to MHRD. Further, the Council also decided that the Committee looking into the matter may devise parameters and processes to take up the recognition of all professional societies individually regarding post 31-05-2013 scenario in respect of all such professional societies/bodies conducting technical education courses or conducting examinations and are affected by the MHRD's OM dated 06-12-2012.

#### 2.6.2 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Table 2.6 Executive Committee meetings held during the period 2017-18:

S. No.	Executive Committee meeting No.	Date held
1.	106 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	07-04-2017
2.	107 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	31-05-2017
3.	108 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	28-06-2017
4.	109 <sup>th</sup> Emergent EC meeting	03-08-2017
5.	110 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	17-10-2017
6.	111 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	15-11-2017
7.	112 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	22-01-2018
8.	113 <sup>th</sup> EC meeting	06-03-2018
9.	114 <sup>th</sup> Emergent EC meeting	20-03-2018

Some of the important decisions taken by Executive Committee in these meetings are as under:

Table 2.7 Decisions taken by the Executive Committee Meeting  
 Important decisions during the period in Executive Committee meetings:

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
106 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 7 <sup>th</sup> April 2017	Item No. 106.03.03 To consider and approve Revision of the Model Curriculum for Undergraduate Engineering Courses.	The Executive Committee deliberated and approved the proposal for revision of model curriculum for undergraduate engineering courses with the involvement of reputed academicians from IITs and all the proposed modalities including financial liabilities. The EC requested AICTE to finish and upload the model curriculum before 30th June 2017 so that students of next batch shall be benefited.
	Item No. 106.03.04 To consider and approve conducting of induction programme for Students of Technical Institutions.	The Executive Committee deliberated on the curriculum, duration and framework of induction programme proposed by Prof. Rajeev Sangal, IIT-BHU, Varanasi and requested to include contents of Physics, Chemistry, Maths and English. The EC approved organizing workshops as per modalities proposed by Prof. Sangal.
107 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 31 <sup>st</sup> May 2017	Item No. 107.03.07 To consider and approve Quick Revision of the Model curriculum of Undergraduate Engineering courses- Proposal submitted by Prof. Rajeev Sangal on detailed lecture based Curriculum development for Science subjects as part of the Induction Programme in AICTE Colleges.	The Executive Committee approved the Proposal submitted by Prof. Rajeev Sangal on detailed lecture based Curriculum development for Science subjects as part of the Induction Programme in AICTE Colleges.
108 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 28 <sup>th</sup> June 2017	Item No. 108.03.05 To consider and approve Implementation Framework and programs under Start-up Policy.	The Executive Committee after detailed deliberations considered and approved the proposal on Implementation Framework and programs under Start-up Policy in AICTE approved technical institutions with the following modifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) To start with, the scheme may be implemented on pilot basis for a downsized number of 20 selected institutions.</li> <li>(ii) The financial and budgetary provisions may be re-worked accordingly.</li> <li>(iii) Based on experience, the scheme may be expanded on a larger scale next year.</li> </ul> <p>Revised proposal may be placed before the next EC meeting for consideration.</p>



## Annual Report 2017-18

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
109 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 03 <sup>rd</sup> August 2017	Item No. 109.01.01 To consider and approve the recommendations of the 7th Pay Review Committee of AICTE.	Prof. A.D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman briefed the members about constitution of the 7th Pay Review Committee (PRC) who had taken into account concerning issues of stakeholders before preparing its report and submitting to AICTE. Prof. A.P. Mittal, Member Secretary made a presentation on the highlights of the recommendations made by 7th PRC. The Executive Committee deliberated on various aspects of the recommendations made. While most of the recommendations were appreciated and approved by the Executive Committee, some members raised queries and wanted to place their suggestions on the recommendations of 7th PRC, in particular about alignment with UGC Pay Committee recommendations. It was decided that members may e-mail their suggestions, inputs to the Member Secretary within 3 days and the same will be placed before the Pay Review Committee for its consideration and deliberations in 10 days time. The 7th PRC may then suitably incorporate the points raised in the recommendations which will be circulated among the members for ratification and onward transmittal to MHRD.
	Item No. 109.01.11 To consider and approve expenditure proposed for Smart India Hackathon – 2017.	The Executive Committee deliberated and approved the proposal in principle to provision an expenditure of Rs.3.00 Lakhs per team to meet post Hackathon activity of Smart India Hackathon -2017 if the concerned Ministry involved submits an assurance to adopt the solution evolved after spending additional money and rigorous efforts put in by students. However, the Executive Committee further decided that AICTE should write to PMO informing the status and request PMO to write to all concerned Ministries to adopt solutions provided by Hackathon 2017 teams along with expediting release of fund for prizes and further development as committed.
	Item No. 109.01.12 To consider and approve increase in the validity period of GPAT Exam Score from existing One Year to Three Years to bring it at par with GATE Score.	The Executive Committee considered the matter and approved the proposal for increase in the validity period of GPAT Exam Score from existing One Year to Three Years to bring it at par with validity of GATE Score. It was also resolved that GPAT & CMAT shall follow norms set by GATE from time to time in this regard.
110 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 17 <sup>th</sup> October 2017	Item No. 110.03.03 To consider and approve "Medical Scheme, 2017 for the superannuated employees of the AICTE".	The Executive Committee deliberated at length on the proposal and approved the "Medical Scheme, 2017" for the superannuated employees of AICTE. It was also decided to extend the benefit of this scheme to the dependent family members of any employee of AICTE who dies either during service period or after superannuation. The expenses incurred on granting the benefit of this scheme will be fully borne from the funds of AICTE. It was further decided to duly notify the "Medical Scheme, 2017" with above-mentioned addition.

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
	Item No. 110.03.18 To consider implementation of 7th Pay Review Committee recommendations.	The Executive Committee was apprised about the meetings held by the 7th Pay Review Committee and incorporating the suggestions made by EC/Council members in its previous meetings. Prof. A. P. Mittal, Member Secretary made a brief presentation on the highlights of the report submitted on 24th September 2017, after incorporating the suggestions received from previous meeting. The EC deliberated the report at length and accepted the report in principle. EC further suggested that a presentation/ meeting of stakeholders whose views were initially taken during workshops may also be included. Also, any valid reviews made by them during meetings may be incorporated before forwarding the final report to the Council and finally MHRD and also report be circulated to all members.
111 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 15 <sup>th</sup> November 2017	Item No. 111.03.06 To consider and approve an expenditure of Rs.19.97 Crore estimated for implementing AICTE Smart Campus & Centre of Excellence at AICTE Hqs. and its 10 Regional/Camp Offices.	The Executive Committee deliberated at length on the proposal and accorded approval in-principle for an estimated expenditure of Rs.19.97 Crore for implementing AICTE Smart Campus & Centre of Excellence at AICTE Hqs. and its ten Regional/Camp Offices. The Committee constituted for this purpose shall submit its recommendations to Chairman, AICTE for approval. Thereafter, as per approval of the Chairman AICTE purchases under this proposal may be executed through GeM portal of Govt. of India only.
	Item No. 111.03.15 To consider and approve changes made in the Approval Process Handbook for the Academic Year 2018-19.	A presentation regarding proposed changes in the Approval Process Handbook (APH) 2018-19 was made by Prof. Usha Natesan, Advisor (Approval Bureau) to the members. The members deliberated and lauded the efforts of AICTE on numerous changes proposed which were beneficial to stakeholders at large. The Executive Committee approved the changes made in the Approval Process Handbook (APH) 2018-19.
	Item No. 111.03.16 To consider incorporation of amendment to the AICTE Regulations 2016 in view of the changes incorporated in the Approval Process Handbook 2018-19.	The Executive Committee deliberated and approved incorporation of amendment to the AICTE Regulations 2016 in view of the proposed changes in the Approval Process Handbook 2018-19. The Executive Committee decided that a notification in this regard may be issued before starting the approval process for 2018-19.



## Annual Report 2017-18

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
112 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 22 <sup>nd</sup> January 2018	Item No. 112.03.03 To consider issues relating to 'Entry of Foreign Education Providers in India'.	The Executive Committee after due deliberation decided that the NITI Ayog may be informed about 'Entry of Foreign Education Providers in India' should be based on exchange of students, conduct of training programmes, conferring dual degrees etc. The EC also decided that top 500 global Universities/institutions imparting technical education may be considered for engaging in an MoU to award joint degree. The emphasis of such trainings and global exchange of students with Foreign Education providers should be laid on provision of worldwide acceptability and best education for Indian students at reasonable cost.
	Item No. 112.03.05 To consider and approve removal of condition of Centralized Counseling in respect of all AICTE approved institutions as approved for JSS Polytechnic Institution, Mysuru for Differently abled Students for grant of Saksham Scholarship 2016-17 and 2017-18 onwards.	The Executive Committee deliberated on the waiving off condition of Centralized Counseling for differently abled students for grant of Saksham Scholarship 2016-17 and 2017-18 onwards in respect of JSS Polytechnic Institution, Mysuru. The Executive Committee approved extending waiving off the condition of Centralized Counseling for differently abled students for grant of Saksham Scholarship 2016-17 and 2017-18 onwards for all other AICTE approved institutions also.
	Item No. 112.03.09 To consider and approve the Constitution of All India Board of Study for Applied Arts and Crafts.	The Executive Committee deliberated on the proposal and approved Constitution of All India Board of Study for Applied Arts and Crafts as per the composition of the Board proposed in the Agenda consisting of twelve members.
	Item No. 112.03.11 To consider and approve formulating Open & Distance Learning (ODL) Regulations 2018 by AICTE for regulating Standalone Institutions from A.Y. 2018-19.	The Executive Committee deliberated at length the proposal regarding formulating ODL regulations 2018 for standalone institutions by AICTE and approved the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>Preparation of ODL regulations by AICTE for standalone institutions within one year, on the lines of UGC;</li><li>Accepting all standalone institutes as per UGC list under the ambit of AICTE, who have been granted permission upto 2017-18 by UGC to conduct programs in distance education mode till 2019-20 on the lines similar to the decision taken by UGC to maintain parity. However, a committee comprising of three members be constituted to look into the domain areas which can be best fitted in AICTE mandate.</li></ol>

Meeting No./ Date/Item No.	Agenda	Decision
		<p>c) Above institutions shall have to satisfy ODL regulations to be prepared by AICTE for standalone institutes from 2020-21 session.</p> <p>d) NBA may be requested to prepare modalities for accreditation of ODL programmes in case of standalone institutions within one year.</p>
113 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting 06 <sup>th</sup> March 2018	Item No. 113.03.04 To consider and approve establishment of a Camp office at Jaipur (Rajasthan), of the North Western Regional Office (NWRO), AICTE, Chandigarh.	The Executive Committee discussed and approved the proposal for establishment of a Camp office at Jaipur (Rajasthan), of the North Western Regional Office (NWRO), AICTE, Chandigarh. The EC agreed to acquire the land at premises of Govt. Khaitan Polytechnic, Jhalana Dungri, Jaipur, for establishment of Camp Office, NWRO-AICTE at Jaipur and also process for construction of the aforesaid camp office as proposed.

### 2.6.3 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

During the year under report, statutory bodies of the Council met several times to deliberate issues of importance in technical education, made recommendations and accorded relevant approvals (during 2017-18):

**Decisions taken by the Regional Committee Meeting**

STATUTORY BODY	NO. OF MEETINGS
Eastern Regional Committees	1
North West Regional Committee	2
South Central Regional Committee	4
Southern Regional Committee	1
Central Regional Committee	4
Western Regional Committee	4
South Western Regional Committee	2
Northern Regional committee	4

As per the provisions of the AICTE Act, the Regional Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. These Committees are mainly helpful in implementation of Clause 10 (k) of the Act i.e. grant of approvals for new technical institutions and for the introduction of new courses or programmes. During the year 2017-18, the Council received a large number of proposals for the establishment of new technical institutions for the postgraduate and undergraduate programmes. These proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures as per the National Calendar announced by the Council.

During the year 2017-18 meetings of the Regional Committees were held on the following dates:

Regional Committees Dates

Sl.No.	STATUTORY BODY	Date of Meeting
a.	Eastern Regional Committees	20-03-2017
b.	North West Regional Committee	13.02.2018, 15.03.2018
c.	South Central Regional Committee	1.4.2017, 26.9.2017, 10.2.2018 and 6.3.2018
d.	Southern Regional Committee	7.3.2018
e.	Central Regional Committee	16.11.2017, 09.02.2018, 05.03.2018 and 19.03.2018
f.	Western Regional Committee	11.11.2017, 6.2.2018, 5.3.2018 and 15.3.2018
g.	South Western Regional Committee	7.2.2018 and 4.3.2018
h.	Northern Regional committee	10.2.2018, 4.3.2018, 11.3.2018 and 18.3.2018



#### 2.6.4 All India Board of Studies

During the year, 10 Board meetings and 14 subcommittee meetings of All India Board of Studies were held and major issues considered were as details below:

All India Board of Studies

No.	Date meeting subcommittee	Board meeting
1	All India Board of Postgraduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology (AIB-PGERT)	09 subcommittee meetings of the All India Board of Postgraduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology were held on 12.05.2017, 22.05.2017, 25.07.2017, 11.09.2017, 12.09.2017, 27.10.2017, 16.11.2017, 20.11.2017, 15.01.2018 for Development of Model curriculum of PG courses. Two meetings of All India Board of Postgraduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology were held on 07.12.2017 and 16.01.2018. The board in its meeting finalized PG model curricula for electronics and Telecommunications, Electrical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Science Engineering and Civil Engineering
2	All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology (AIB-UGET)	4 meetings of the subcommittee of All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology were held on 11.04.2017, 06.05.2017, 23.05.2017, 27.06.2017 for drafting concept paper for UG curriculum in Engineering. 3 meeting of the Board were held on 27.06.2017, 09.09.2017, 10.02.2018 to discuss the following issues: 1.Rationalization of Nomenclature of the courses & Equivalence of courses/programmes in Technical education for the purpose of Employment/Higer Studies. 2.Development of New course curriculum to be keeping in view of technological developments and industrial needs. 3. Review and update of norms and standards for various courses/programmes.
3	All India Board of Technician education (AIB -TE)	The meeting of All India Board of Technician education was held on 29.08.2017. The Board deliberated on various issues relating to revision of existing curriculum, rationalization of nomenclature of various courses.
4	All India Board of information Technology Education (AIB -ITE)	The meeting of All India Board of information Technology Education was held on 27.07.2017. The Board expressed concern about the employability of students completing IT/Software courses and suggested that survey should be conducted about the employment prospects of the IT students.
5	All India Board of Vocational Education (AIB-VE)	The meeting of All India Board of Vocational Education was held on 06.03.2018. The board constituted subcommittee to prepare the curriculum for diploma course in vocational education developed by DTE, HSBTE.
6	All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education (AIB-PE)	The meeting of All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education was held on 13.10.2017. The Board constituted a subcommittee to renew the norms and standards of pharmacy courses. The subcommittee meeting was held on 31.10.2017 for variation in norms and standards adopted by the AICTE and PCI. Next meeting of Board was held on 08.03.2018. The board constituted a subcommittee for revision of B. Pharma and M. Pharma syllabus.



## CHAPTER-3

# Growth of Technical Education

### 3.1 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New Approvals are granted in accordance with the functions assigned to AICTE under Clause 10 (k) of the AICTE Act. The Council grants approvals for starting new technical institutions and for introducing new courses or programmes in already approved technical institutions. Approvals are accorded in consultation with respective State Governments and affiliating Universities. The data on the number of institutions to which new approvals were given to run technical programmes during 2017-18 is summarized below:

Table 3.1 New Approvals were given to run Technical Programmes During 2017-18

Program	PG	UG	Diploma	Grand Total
ARCHITECTURE	0	7	0	7
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	4	35	104	143*
HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING	0	3	0	3
MANAGEMENT	47	0	1	48
PHARMACY	1	51	92	125*
Grand Total	52	96	197	326

\* It is unique Count of total Institutes, as one Institute may have more than one Level so that institute will be counted as one.

### 3.2 POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES AND UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES:

The number of new approvals accorded for various post graduate programmes is as given below:

Table 3.2 No. of New Approvals Accorded for Various PG Programmes in 2017-18

Program	Post Graduate	No. of Courses
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	5	9
MANAGEMENT	47	70
PHARMACY	1	1
Grand Total	53	80

During the year, the Council received a number of proposals for starting new institutions at undergraduate level, for introduction of new Bachelor's degree programmes in existing institutions, for increase in intake of already running programmes, or for re-distribution of intake in existing courses. The number of approvals accorded during the year for establishing new institutions at under-graduate level in various disciplines is as given below:

Table 3.3 No. of New Approvals Accorded for Various UG Programmes in 2017-18

Program	Institutes
ARCHITECTURE	7
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	35
HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING	3
PHARMACY	51
Grand Total	96



### 3.3 POST GRADUATE PROGRAMME AND UNDER GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES (NEW + EXISTING):

Number of institutions/programmes and approved intake capacity at post graduate and under graduate level in various technical education disciplines as on March 31, 2018 is as under:

Table 3.4 PG & UG (New + Existing) for 2017-18

Program	Institutes	Intake Capacity
APPLIED ARTS AND CRAFTS	15	1207
ARCHITECTURE	113	9187
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	3326	1662470
HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING	75	6031
MANAGEMENT	3234	393103
MCA	1159	85164
PHARMACY	1092	130873
TOWN PLANNING	6	322
Grand Total	6827*	2288357

\* It is unique Count of total Institutes, as one Institute may have more than one Program so that institute will be counted as one.

All India Council for Technical Education State-wise break-up of post graduate and under graduate level Institutions in technical education as on MARCH 31, 2018 is given in Appendix 3.4.

### 3.4 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES:

During the year, under report, the Council received proposals for approval of diploma level programmes in various disciplines. After scrutiny and due processing, the Council accorded approvals as given below:

Table 3.5 No. of New Approvals Accorded for Various Diploma Programmes in 2017-18

Program	Diploma
ARCHITECTURE	0
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	104
HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING	0
MANAGEMENT	1
PHARMACY	92
Grand Total	197

With these approvals, the total number of diploma level institutions and their intake capacity in various disciplines as on March 31, 2018 is as given below:

Table 3.6 Diploma (New + Existing) for 2017-18

Program	Institutes	Intake Capacity
APPLIED ARTS AND CRAFTS	52	3287
ARCHITECTURE	60	3293
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	3918	1208518
HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING	34	2435
MANAGEMENT	34	1740
PHARMACY	717	44853
TOWN PLANNING		
Grand Total	4585*	1264126

\* It is unique Count of total Institutes, as one Institute may have more than one Program so that institute will be counted as one.

Details about Region-wise, State-wise distribution of diploma level institutions as well as the sanctioned intake in these institutes as on March 31, 2018 are given in Appendix 3.4.

### **3.5 FOREIGN UNIVERSITY REGISTRATION:**

In supersession of the Regulations Notified by the Council vide Notification No. F. 37-3/ Legal (vi) 2003, dated 03rd April 2003 and in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Clause (b), Clause (f), Clause (g) and Clause (n), (o), (p) of Section 10 of the AICTE Act, 1987, the Council made regulations for regulating entry and operation of Foreign Universities/ Institutions imparting technical education in India. This Regulation known as 'AICTE Regulations for Entry and Operation of Foreign Universities in India imparting technical education, 2005' were formulated primarily to check and avoid illegal entry of unscrupulous persons using/misusing the name of Foreign University/ Institution for unlawful gains. To safeguard the interest of all stakeholders, a public notice was issued in all leading newspapers on 5th May, 2005 directing the foreign universities operating in India to comply with the above regulations. Communications were sent to all Indian Institutions directing them to comply with regulations 2005. These regulations were notified in the extraordinary gazette of India on the 25th May, 2005. During the period under report, the following new institutions have been accorded registration by AICTE for conducting programmes in collaboration with foreign university/institution:

**Table 3.7 List of New Institutions**

Permanent Id	Current Institute Name	Current Institute Address	Aff Foreign Body
1-405752831	Universal Business School	Village- Kushivali, Taluka Karjat, Maharashtra	Cardiff Metropolitan University
1-7105991	Daly College Business School	Daly College Campus Residency Area, Musakhedi, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	De Montfort University, Leicester, UK
1-4196391	Institute of Hotel Management	Dr. Rafiq Zakaria Campus, Dr. Rafiq Zakaria Marg, Rauza Bagh, Maharashtra,	University of Huddersfield, UK
1-425584991	Sr International Institute of Technology	Village: Rampally Dayara, Mandal: Keesara, Ranga Reddy Dist. Telengana	University of Massachusetts
1-425584991	Sr International Institute of Technology	Village: Rampally Dayara, Mandal: Keesara, Ranga Reddy Dist. Telengana	University of Massachusetts
1-425584991	Sr International Institute of Technology	Village: Rampally Dayara, Mandal: Keesara, Ranga Reddy Dist. Telengana	University of Massachusetts
1-1489643151	GMR School of Business	Beside GMR Aero Towers, Next To GMR Aviation Academy, Mamidipalli (Vil), Shamshabad, Telengana	Schulich School of Business, York University, Toronto, Canada
1-426785831	Ansal Technical Campus	Sector-C, Pocket-9, Sushant Golf City, Lucknow, UP	Valparaiso University, USA

### **3.6 CMAT AND GPAT CELL**

Common Management Admission Test (CMAT-2018) and Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT-2018) are the national level computer based admission tests conducted by AICTE for facilitating institutions to select suitable students for admission in Management and Pharmacy Programs in AICTE approved institutions and university departments for the Academic Year 2018-19. The CMAT-2018 was conducted on 20th January, 2018 and GPAT on 21st January, 2018 in 74 and 64 cities respectively. The testing windows for CMAT-2018 and GPAT-2018 Online Examinations were opened on 20th October, 2017 and closed on 18th December, 2017.



There were 73891 eligible students in CMAT-2018 examination and 36691 eligible students in GPAT-2018 online examination, out of which only 64456 and 34743 students for CMAT-2018 and GPAT-2018 appeared for these two Examinations respectively. The results were declared On 14th February, 2018. This time, a new feature namely "Objection Tracker" was introduced for CMAT & GPAT-2018 Examinations to track the grievances of candidates who appeared in CMAT and GPAT-2018 which was made live on AICTE-CMAT & AICTE-GPAT websites from 25th January to 27th January, 2018 respectively. All the objections received, were put up before the Advisory Committees for CMAT and GPAT-2018 and appropriate response was sent to all the concerned candidates. The CMAT and GPAT-2018 Examinations were conducted in following cities:-

Table 3.8 State Wise Cities for conducting on line CMAT-2018

S. No.	State	City	S. No.	State	City
1	Andhra Pradesh	Vishakhapatnam	39	Madhya Pradesh	Indore
2	Assam	Guwahati	40	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur
3	Bihar	Patna	41	Maharashtra	Ahmednagar
4	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	42	Maharashtra	Amravati
5	Chhattisgarh	Bhilai-Durg	43	Maharashtra	Aurangabad
6	Chhattisgarh	Raipur	44	Maharashtra	Dhule
7	Delhi	Delhi	45	Maharashtra	Kolhapur
8	Goa	Panaji	46	Maharashtra	Mumbai
9	Goa	Ponda	47	Maharashtra	Nagpur
10	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	48	Maharashtra	Nanded
11	Gujarat	Bhavnagar	49	Maharashtra	Nashik
12	Gujarat	Bhuj	50	Maharashtra	Navi Mumbai
13	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	51	Maharashtra	Pune
14	Gujarat	Kadi	52	Maharashtra	Solapur
15	Gujarat	Rajkot	53	Maharashtra	Thane
16	Gujarat	Surat	54	Odisha	Bhubaneswar
17	Gujarat	Vadodara	55	Punjab	Amritsar
18	Haryana	Faridabad	56	Punjab	Ludhiana
19	Haryana	Gurgaon	57	Punjab	Mohali
20	Himachal Pradesh	Shimla	58	Rajasthan	Jaipur
21	Himachal Pradesh	Solan	59	Rajasthan	Jodhpur
22	Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	60	Rajasthan	Udaipur
23	Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar	61	Tamil Nadu	Chennai
24	Jharkhand	Dhanbad	62	Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore
25	Jharkhand	Jamshedpur	63	Telangana	Hyderabad
26	Jharkhand	Ranchi	64	Tripura	Agartala
27	Karnataka	Bangalore	65	Uttar Pradesh	Allahabad
28	Karnataka	Belgaum	66	Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly
29	Karnataka	Devangere	67	Uttar Pradesh	Gautam Budh Nagar (Noida/Gr. Noida)
30	Karnataka	Dharwad	68	Uttar Pradesh	Ghaziabad
31	Karnataka	Gulbarga	69	Uttar Pradesh	Kanpur
32	Karnataka	Mangalore	70	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow
33	Karnataka	Mysore	71	Uttar Pradesh	Meerut
34	Kerala	Kochi	72	Uttar Pradesh	Varanasi
35	Kerala	Kozhikode	73	Uttarakhand	Dehradun
36	Kerala	Thiruvananthapuram	74	West Bengal	Durgapur
37	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	75	West Bengal	Kolkata
38	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior			

Table 3.9 State Wise Cities for conducting on line GPAT-2018

S. No.	State	City	S. No.	State	City
1	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	34	Madhya Pradesh	Indore
2	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	35	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur
3	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	36	Maharashtra	Amravati
4	Andhra Pradesh	Rajahmundry	37	Maharashtra	Aurangabad
5	Andhra Pradesh	Tirupati	38	Maharashtra	Kolhapur
6	Andhra Pradesh	Vijayawada	39	Maharashtra	Mumbai
7	Andhra Pradesh	Vishakhapatna	40	Maharashtra	Nagpur
8	Assam	Guwahati	41	Maharashtra	Nanded
9	Bihar	Patna	42	Maharashtra	Nashik
10	Chandigarh	Mohali	43	Maharashtra	Pune
11	Chhattisgarh	Bhilai-Durg	44	Odisha	Bhubaneswar
12	Chhattisgarh	Raipur	45	Punjab	Amritsar
13	Delhi	Delhi	46	Punjab	Ludhiana
14	Goa	Panaji	47	Rajasthan	Jaipur
15	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	48	Rajasthan	Udaipur
16	Gujarat	Bhavnagar	49	Tamil Nadu	Chennai
17	Gujarat	Rajkot	50	Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore
18	Gujarat	Surat	51	Tamil Nadu	Madurai
19	Gujarat	Vadodara	52	Telangana	Hyderabad
20	Haryana	Gurgaon	53	Telangana	Warangal
21	Himachal Pradesh	Shimla	54	Uttar Pradesh	Allahabad
22	Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	55	Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly
23	Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar	56	Uttar Pradesh	Ghaziabad
24	Jharkhand	Ranchi	57	Uttar Pradesh	Guatam Budh Nagar (Noida/Gr. Noida)
25	Karnataka	Bangalore	58	Uttar Pradesh	Kanpur
26	Karnataka	Gulbarga	59	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow
27	Karnataka	Mangalore	60	Uttar Pradesh	Varanasi
28	Karnataka	Mysore	61	Uttarakhand	Dehradun
29	Kerala	Kochi	62	West Bengal	Kolkata
30	Kerala	Kozhikode	63	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
31	Kerala	Thiruvananthapuram	64	Uttar Pradesh	Meerut
32	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal			
33	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior			



### 3.7 DEEMED-TO-BE /DENOVO DEEMED-TO-BE-/ PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Universities including Private universities established by the State Legislations do not require prior approval from AICTE for starting faculties/courses. However, universities, deemed universities including the universities established by the State Legislature imparting technical education are required to comply with the norms and standards prescribed by AICTE from time to time.

In pursuance of the UGC letters for conferment of deemed to be university status to the institutions in the light of Ministry of Human Resources Development notification no. F. No. 2-1/2006U.3 (A), dated 5th April 2006 and as per provisions contained in Section 20(1) of the AICTE Act, a visiting team was sent by AICTE for on the spot assessment of these institutions. As per directives of the MHRD letter "*AICTE will nominate a representative on the inspection committee of UGC; the person so nominated by the AICTE may, in addition, Head a team of the AICTE on the same day and such other person would not be part of the UGCs team but merely to assist the nominee of the AICTE on the UGC committee. The nominee of the AICTE on the UGC committee could give his or her report to the Chairman AICTE in the Performa prescribed by the AICTE and also on any additional point required by the UGC; which should then be forwarded by the AICTE to the UGC. UGCs Committee would incorporate the comments of the AICTE in its report before the Commission so that the Commission could take appropriate decision in the matter before making any recommendation to the MHRD. It has been felt that the above arrangement would serve the purpose of a de facto joint inspection while at the same time satisfying the requirements of the AICTE act regarding its own inspection. Such an arrangement would also ensure that the comments of the AICTE's nominee reflect adequately the comments of the Council and are not merely the individual perceptions of the nominee. This would also satisfy the directions given vide this Ministry's orders of the 5th April, 2006, wherein consultation with statutory Councils has been mandated before the UGC forwards its recommendations to the Central Government*"

In view of the above direction of MHRD and on the request of UGC during the year 2017-18, AICTE has nominated a representative to be part of the UGC team along with a panel of Experts to assist the UGC nominee to assess the physical and academic infrastructure for conferment of Deemed-to-be /Denovo Deemed-to-be-/ Private Universities status and for reviewing the physical and academic infrastructure and performance of the existing Deemed/ Private Universities. The visit to the following Universities has already been conducted and reports forwarded to UGC.

Table 3.10 List of (Deemed/Private) Universities visited (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No.	University Name
1	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai
2	Banasthali Vidyapith, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan
3	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal
4	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune, Maharashtra and its constituent units/off-campuses in New Delhi, Kharad, Navi Mumbai, Sangli, Kolhapur and Solapur
5	Symbiosis International University, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411004
6	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, (Deemed University) Greenfields, Guntur
7	Shri Venkateshwara University (Private University) NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, Distt. Amroha (Uttar Pradesh)
8	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
9	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village Khaila, P.O. Padhiana, Distt. Jalandhar-144030
10	College of Engineering, Pune
11	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, (Deemed to be University) off-campus, Hyderabad
12	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore (M.P.)
13	Central Institute of Technology Kokrajhar

Table 3.10 List of (Deemed/Private) Universities visited (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No.	University Name
14	International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad
15	Adamas University, Kolkata
16	Dr. D.Y. Patil, Mumbai
17	Medi-Caps University, A.B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore, MP-453331
18	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology University, Patiala
19	S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu
20	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science, Kelambakkam, Chennai
21	Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Rajasthan
22	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi
23	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra (U.P.)
24	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
25	KLE Technological University (Private University), B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580031
26	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana
27	Vinayaka Mission's Sikkim University (Private University), NH-31-A, P.O. Tadong, East Sikkim-737102
28	Graphic Era University (Deemed University), Dehradun, Uttarakhand
29	Dr. MGR Educational and Research Institute, Chennai
30	Bharath Institute of Higher Education and Research, Chennai
31	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore – 641114 (Tamil Nadu)
32	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Delhi and Kolkata
33	PES University Bangalore
34	Noorul Islam Centre For Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Kanyakumari Dt., Tamil Nadu
35	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
36	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Mumbai
37	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed to be University), Anantapuram District, Andhra Pradesh
38	Christ University, Hosur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka
39	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai
40	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore (Tamil Nadu)
41	Kalinga University (Private University), Village Kotni, Near Mantralaya, Naya Rajpur, Chhattisgarh
42	Jain University, Bangalore, Karnataka
43	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology, Periyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur
44	Jagran Lakecity University, Bhopal
45	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Salem Tamil Nadu
46	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad (Telangana)
47	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
48	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
49	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, Bhubaneshwar
50	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
51	B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Institute of Science and Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
52	Ponnaiah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu

## 3.8 UNAPPROVED INSTITUTIONS

All India Council for Technical Education has been established by an Act of Parliament (Act 52 of 1987) with



a function among others to grant approval for establishment of new technical institutions, introduction of new courses etc. Regulations have also been notified by the Council with a provision that no technical institution shall conduct technical education programmes in Engineering & Technology, Management, Computer Application, Architecture & Town Planning, Pharmacy, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Applied Arts and Crafts in India with or without Foreign University Collaboration without obtaining prior mandatory approval from AICTE. These regulations also have a provision for taking action against such unapproved technical institutions.

Provided further that any Institution offering Technical Program without approval of the Council, shall be termed as unapproved if

- It is started without prior approval by the Council
- It is working in temporary location / at location not approved by the Council
- It is declared as "Unapproved" by the Council

The institutions conducting unapproved courses have been directed from time to time through Public Notices and individual letters under intimation to concerned state government to seek AICTE approval for conducting of technical education programmes or to close down.

Provided further that any Technical Institution, which has already started without following AICTE approval procedure, wishes to submit an application/proposal, it shall be considered as new Technical Institution. For such purpose, they shall apply as per the provisions of Chapter I of Approval Process Handbook.

Its legal date of starting will be from the date of issue of the Letter of Approval. Students, who are admitted prior to approval by the Council, will not have any right for re-admission and will have to fulfill all the requirements for admission as prescribed by the competent admission authority.

The representation submitted by the institutions in response to the AICTE letters furnishing clarification and justification for removal of their name from the list of unapproved institution are being examined by a Hearing Committee and based on recommendations of this committee the names of suitable/eligible institutions are being removed from the list.

The Council maintains a list of unapproved Institutions based on the information received from various sources and publishes for the benefit of general public on its website from time to time. A list of 277 and 116 unapproved institutions in Technology & other areas and Architecture Institutes respectively, as on 31st March 2018 running technical education programs/ courses without prior approval of AICTE has been published on AICTE website.

### 3.9 NORTH EAST QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (NEQIP) (2013-16) (Extended upto 31.03.2018)

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), in its mission of focused development of North-Eastern Region and in terms of priorities contemplated in the five year plan of the Government of India, launched a Scheme "AICTE-North East Quality Improvement Programme (AICTE-NEQIP)" in the year 2013-14, with a budget outlay of Rs.180 Crores under "Centrally Funded Project (CFP)" for providing grant-in-aid for improving quality of education in Govt. / Govt-aided Polytechnics / Degree Engineering Institutions / AICTE approved University Departments of North Eastern Region for a period of 3 years (2013-2016) to the tune of Rs 7 Crore for degree and Rs. 5 Crore for polytechnic institutions. The main objectives of the Scheme envisaged strengthening of the institutions for improving infrastructure, faculty competence, quality of teaching, research & consultancy, learning outcomes and employability of students. The NEQIP Scheme was further extended upto 31.03.2018.

Out of a total budget outlay of Rs. 180 Crore envisaged in the AICTE-NEQIP Scheme, AICTE sanctioned a total amount of Rs. 142.48 Crore for implementation of NEQIP Scheme in the State of North East Region. AICTE has so far disbursed Rs. 97.1314 Crore to 25 NEQIP beneficiary institutions in NER. Out of these 25 NEQIP beneficiary institutions, Six (6) are Degree Engineering Institutions and Nineteen (19) are Polytechnic Institutions. The Scheme has been closed on 31.03.2018.



## CHAPTER 4

# Research and Innovation Development

### 4.1 RESEARCH AND INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT

Through Clauses 10 (c) and 10 (d) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes innovations and research and development in established and new technologies; generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies, to meet developmental requirements of the country and for the overall improvement of educational process.

The projects thus sanctioned under the research schemes are reviewed every year in the monitoring meetings, to ensure effective implementation of projects and proper utilization of grants.

RIFD bureau of AICTE, promotes Quality in Technical Education through Training, Research, and Scholarships through several schemes which aims to improve the technical education in the country through systematic efforts.

In F/Y 2017-18, RIFD advertised 23 schemes for improvement of infrastructure, development of faculty and students as a part of its functions in online & offline mode. A total number of 11033 applications were received through online mode.

RIFD has launched, implemented and revamped 11 schemes with the objective of promoting the use of Regional Languages, organizing Conferences at National and International level, encouraging students to participate in International Scientific Competition/ Events, faculty training programs, providing funds for institute development, promoting start-ups and higher education. In tune with its mandate, RIFD is implementing various scholarship schemes for students.

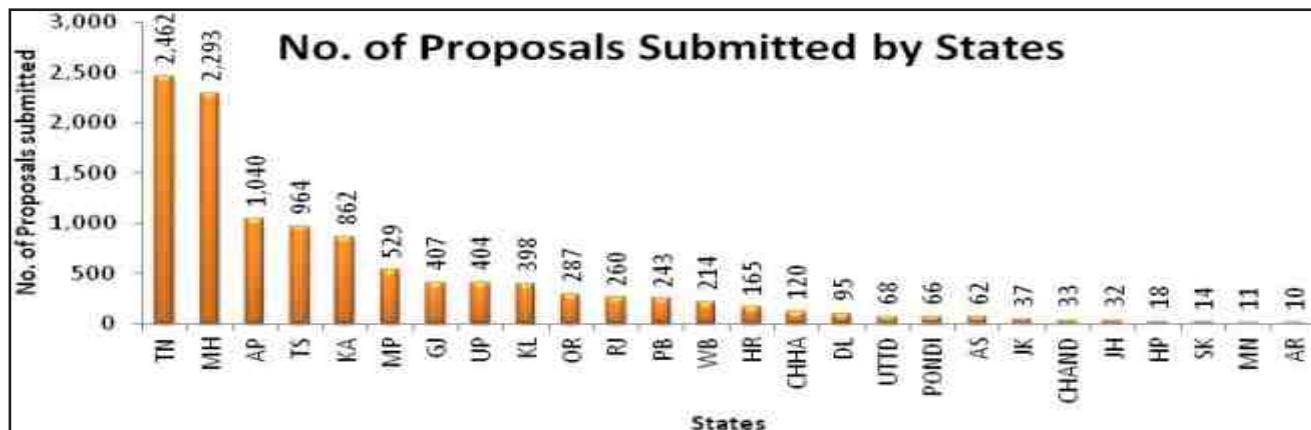


Figure 4.1 State wise AQIS applications received

### 4.2 SCHEMES TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT

The Council operates the following Schemes for supporting Research and Institutional Development:



#### 4.2.1 RESEARCH PROMOTION SCHEME (RPS)

RPS aims to create research ambience by promoting research in technical disciplines and innovations in established and emerging technologies. Research and development activities are considered as an essential component of higher education as it creates new knowledge and insight thereby imparting excitement and dynamism to the educational process, making them need based in view of the national requirements. The basic objective of this scheme is to create and update the general research capabilities of the faculties of Technical Institutes. Institutions are provided grant for this scheme to a maximum of Rs.25.00 lakh. The grant comprises of both non-recurring and recurring components. The non-recurring grant is sanctioned for purchase of equipment necessary for under taking RPS Project while the recurring grant is for purchase of consumables etc. The duration of the project is to 3 years.

During the period under report AICTE received a total of 1693 applications for sanction of grant for undertaking RPS projects. The applications were been received from 14 disciplines. These applications are under scrutiny.

Table 4.1 - Applications for sanction for grant under RPS during 2017-18

Applications received under RPS during 2017-18		
S. No.	Zone	No. of applications received
1	Central	187
2	Eastern	106
3	Northern	47
4	North-West	103
5	South-central	363
6	Southern	348
7	South-West	191
8	Western	348
	Total	1693

During the year 2017-18, grant of Rs.11,78,62,686/- for 100 projects was released under RPS. 1st installment was released to 85 RPS projects, 2nd installment to 11 RPS projects and 3rd installment to 4 RPS projects.

Table 4.2 State wise grant released during 2017-18

State	Amount (in Rs.)	1st Installment	2nd Installment	3rd Installment
Andhra Pradesh	12595054	8	2	1
Assam	1622353	1		
Chhattisgarh	3189082	2		
Gujarat	88348	0	1	
Haryana	3634412	3	1	
Jharkhand	4084853	2		
Karnataka	13869466	14	1	
Kerala	4141635	2		
Madhya Pradesh	1749823	2		
Maharashtra	20960884	15	1	1
New Delhi	2462500	1		
Orissa	4953971	3		
Puducherry	1158824	1		
Punjab	2273059	2	1	
Rajasthan	2085882	1		

State	Amount (in Rs.)	1st Installment	2nd Installment	3rd Installment
Tamil Nadu	21951925	18	4	2
Telangana	11599359	8		
West Bengal	5441256	3		
Total	117862686	86	11	4

Table 4.3 Zone wise release of grant during 2017-18

Statement indicating Zone wise release of grant during 2017-18		
Zone	No. of RPS Project	Amount Released in Rs.
Central	5	5027253
Eastern	9	16102433
Northern	0	0
North West	8	10455853
South Central	19	24194413
Southern	25	23110749
South west	17	18011101
Western	17	20960884
Total	100	117862686

#### 4.2.2 ACTIVITIES UNDER E-SHODH SINDHU

The INDEST-AICTE Consortium was set up by MHRD on the recommendation of an Expert Group, IIT Delhi is designated as Consortium Headquarter to co-ordinate activities. AICTE releases grant to IIT Delhi under this consortium, being the subscription of e-journal package to AICTE supported technical institutes since 2009-10.

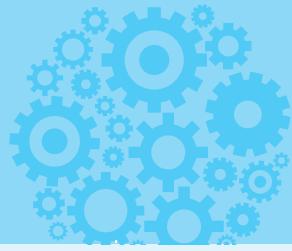
As per the directive of MHRD the subscription of e-resources for INDEST-AICTE Consortium is presently looked after by e-Shodh Sindhu, INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. Accordingly, grant of Rs.649.32 lakhs was released to e-Shodh Sindhu, INFLIBNET Centre, being the subscription for existing 94 AICTE supported Govt./Govt. aided technical institutes to avail the e-journal facilities for the year 2017. Fresh proposals were invited to increase the number of beneficiaries under this scheme. The proposals were evaluated and 42 more beneficiaries were selected to avail the e-resources under e-shodh Sindhu.

#### 4.2.3 GRANT FOR ORGANIZING CONFERENCE (GOC)

The scheme provides financial assistance to institutions for organizing Conference at National and International level in various fields of Technical Education. The Scheme intends to promote high standards in Technical Education by way of extending opportunities to the academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. Preference is given to topics of interdisciplinary nature, emerging and thrust areas in Technical Education. The scheme was launched in the year 2016.

The proposed/approved conference is to be conducted within six months from the date of receipt of confirmation/offer letter from AICTE. Out of 15 Lakhs of total fund, 5 Lakhs would be met from registration fee/sponsor contribution and another 5 Lacs needs to be contributed by the Institute. The remaining 5 Lacs is granted from the AICTE. The University/Institution should submit the documents necessary for release of 1st installment within 15 days of receipt of the offer letter and documents necessary for release of 2nd installment within one month from the date of conduct of the event. This scheme was launched in the year 2016-17.

During the period 2017-18 the Council released Rs.80.07 Lakhs on account of 43 Institutions under this scheme.



## CHAPTER 5

# Staff Development Programmes

### 5.1 FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Faculty Development Programme Scheme provides financial assistance to up-grade knowledge & skill and provides opportunities for induction training to teachers employed in technical, disciplines viz Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Architecture, Town Planning and Applied Arts & Crafts. AICTE approved Institutions/ University Departments imparting technical education are entitled for the grant. An institution is provided funds for this programme limited to Rs. 7 lakh. Duration of this proposed/approved Programme should be for two weeks.



Figure 5.1 AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme

During the year 2016-17, under FDP scheme launched a new discipline viz Moral Values, Ethics, Behavioral Sciences & Attitude etc. was added to the already existing 9 disciplines. A total of 158 proposals were qualified as per the eligibility & evaluation criteria. This included 15 proposals on Moral Values, Ethics, Behavioural Sciences & Attitude etc. An amount of Rs.9,75,30,899/- was sanctioned as grant-in-aid to the qualified 158 proposals. However, an amount of Rs.5,61,96,353/- was released as 1st instalment during the year 2017-18. Besides this an amount of Rs.1,49,36,613 was also released as second instalment to these institutions.

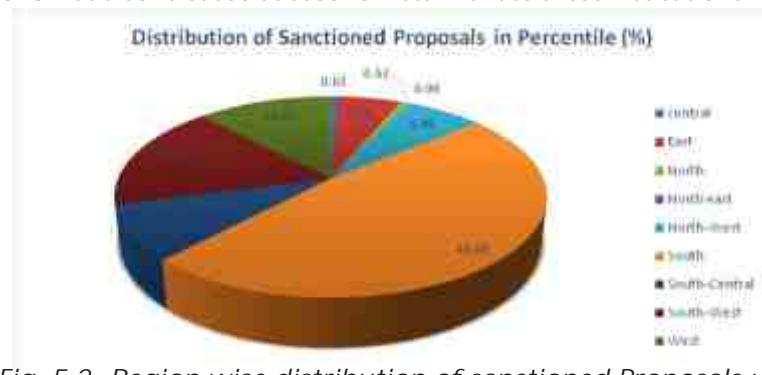


Fig. 5.2: Region wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18

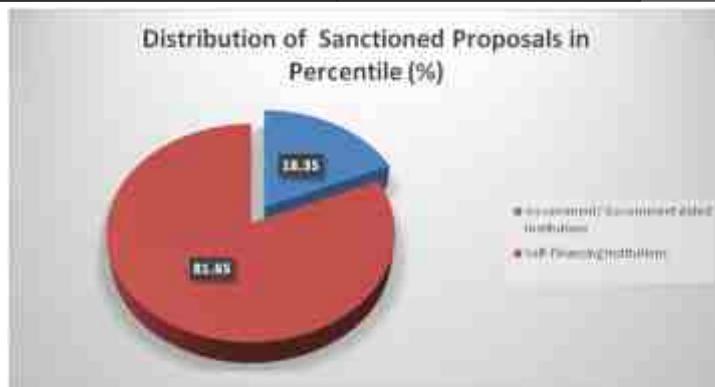
The Region-wise, Institutions wise and State-wise release of sanctioned proposals under Faculty Development Programmes are given in Table 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 and in Figure 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4 respectively.

*Table 5.1: Region wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18*

S.No.	Region	No. of Proposals	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Central	1	3.5
2	East	9	39.23
3	North	1	4.89
4	North East	0	0
5	North West	11	55.96
6	South	76	335.02
7	South-Central	14	68.85
8	South-west	27	127.62
9	West	19	76.25
	Total	158	711.32

*Table 5.2: Institutional category wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18*

S. No.	Type of Institute	Numbers of proposals	Amount released (Rs.in Lakhs)
1	Government/ Government Aided Institutions	29	169.72
2	Self-Financing Institutions	129	541.61
	Total	158	711.33



*Fig 5.3 : Institutional category wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18.*

*Table 5.3: State wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18*

S. No.	State	No. of Proposals	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	53.54
2	Haryana	2	8.8
3	Himachal Pradesh	1	4.83
4	Karnataka	22	104.3
5	Kerala	5	23.34
6	Madhya Pradesh	1	3.5
7	Maharashtra	19	76.25
8	Meghalaya	1	2.5
9	Orissa	7	34.28
10	Puducherry	1	6.02



S. No.	State	No. of Proposals	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
11	Punjab	4	23.8
12	Rajasthan	4	18.52
13	Tamil Nadu	61	275.46
14	Telangana	14	68.85
15	Uttar Pradesh	1	4.89
16	West Bengal	1	2.45
	Total	158	711.33

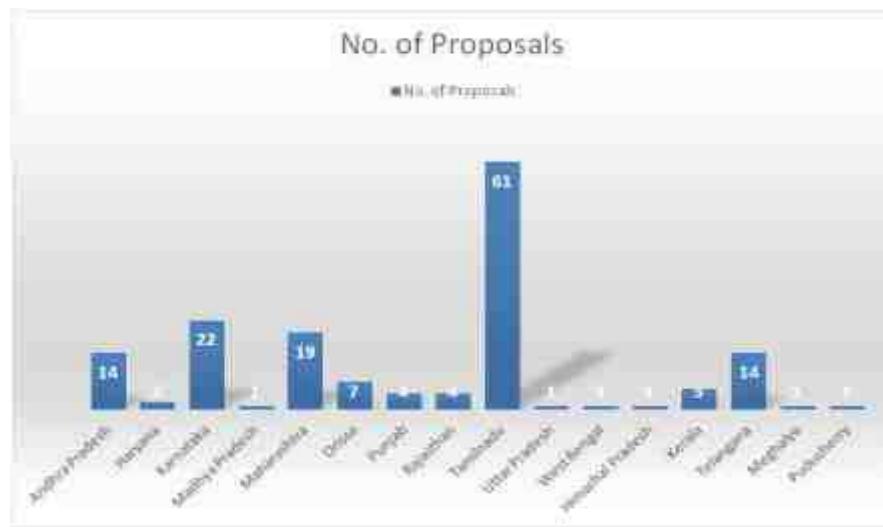


Fig 5.4 : State wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under Faculty Development Programme during 2017-18



Figure 5.5 AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme (Nov. 2017)

## 5.2 SHORT TERM TRAINING PROGRAMME (STTP)

Short Term Training Programme (STTP) is a newly launched scheme during the year 2017-18. This scheme intends to conduct faculty training in the field of technical education to introspect and learn techniques that can help prepare students as active and successful participants in a knowledge society.

All teachers, supporting technical and administrative staff in areas of technical education in AICTE approved institutions are eligible to participate. It is a six days' duration programme with the funding limit of Rs.5 Lakh per programme. Grants amounting to Rs.15 crores are likely to be released in F.Y. 2018-19.

Twelve thousand faculty/supporting technical and administrative staff from approximately three thousand institutions will be benefitted.

### **5.3 EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP PROGRAMME FOR VICE CHANCELLORS AND SENIOR EDUCATIONISTS**

The programme was held during 23rd to 25th December, 2017 at AICTE, Headquarters. The programme was conducted by Vyakti Vikas Kendra. Rs.5.75 lac was sanctioned and released to Vyakti Vikas Kendra for conducting this programme.



Figure 5.6 Meditation during Executive Leadership Programme

### **5.4 AICTE-ISTE INDUCTION/REFRESHER PROGRAMMES**

A MoU was signed on 4th May, 2017 between AICTE and Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE). ISTE want conduct 150 Induction/Refresher Programmes sponsored by AICTE and 150 Induction/Refresher Programmes on self-finance basis.

Rs.4.5 crore was sanctioned by AICTE to ISTE in the F.Y. 2017-18 for conduct of 150 AICTE sponsored programmes. 150 programmes on self-finance basis have been conducted by ISTE in 2017-18. 4009 faculties from approximately 1500 institutions were benefitted by participation.

### **5.5 EMERITUS PROFESSOR (DISTINGUISHED PRACTISING ENGINEER) FELLOWSHIP**

The Emeritus Professor (Distinguished Practicing Engineer) Fellowship intends to utilize the expertise of highly qualified and experienced superannuated Engineers who have made commendable contribution to the society in their respective fields in any discipline in engineering, benefitting students/faculty of host institutes & of institutes located in the adjoining areas. This scheme is a part of already existing Emeritus Professor Scheme.

Lectures by an Emeritus Professor (Distinguished Practicing Engineer) were arranged in six Regions of the country viz., Western, Southern, Eastern, NW, Central and SW Regions.

Rs. 7.2 lac was sanctioned to six Regional Offices to coordinate with Professor V.K. Raina, Emeritus Professor (Distinguished Practising Engineer) for the conducting his lectures in the respective subjects during the period December, 2017 to March, 2018.

### **5.6 FDP BY MOOCs CONDUCTED BY NPTEL**

AICTE has decided that NPTEL's advanced level courses undertaken and qualified by faculties shall be considered for faculty promotions under CAS.

Since MOOCs courses of NPTEL are not full time like regular FDPs, its equivalence to regular FDP shall be considered as under.



Table 5.4 – Details of Courses under NPTEL

Sl. No.	No. of weeks of NPTEL Courses	No. of lectures per week	Total No. of Hrs. of engagement	Equivalence of NPTEL course with regular FDP
1.	4	3	12	½ FDP of one week
2.	8	3	24	Full FDP of one week
3.	12	3	36	1½ FDP

### 5.7 TRAINING ON EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE TO PROFESSORS IN THE ENGINEERING COLLEGES IN THE COUNTRY.

Mr. Vinay Patrale, Coordinator, Ignited Minds Pune conducted training at one institute each of the 4 Regional offices viz, CRO, NRO, ERO and WRO. On different topics in two parallel batches, a batch consisting of 50 participants. Rs.2 lakh was approved for one such programme.



Figure 5.7 AICTE sponsored workshop on Emotional Intelligence held at Sagar Institute of Science & Technology, Bhopal

### 5.8 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)

With the objective of upgrading the expertise, qualification and capabilities of the faculty members of degree level technical institutions, the Government of India has launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in 1970, which is now being implemented and monitored by the Council. Since 2001, QIP has also been extended to the teachers in approved polytechnics. During the year 2017-18, under QIP- Plan, AICTE has sanctioned and released, Rs.2330.06 lakhs for 56 centers. (Approved QIP centers in India during 2017-18 are listed in Appendix-5.8a-5.8c).

The major activities under QIP include:

(a) Master's and Doctoral Degree Programmes

Under this scheme, faculty members of AICTE approved institutions get an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. Certain selected institutions offer Master's and Doctoral programmes to faculty members once selected. Participating faculty members are paid scholarships @ Rs.5,000/- p.m. and Rs.15,000/- p.m. for undergoing Master's (Polytechnic) and Doctoral programmes respectively. A total of 529 and 133 faculty members availed Doctoral and Master's programme respectively during the year 2017-18.

(b) Short Term Programme

In order to upgrade the knowledge and skills of teachers working in different institutions in the country, AICTE provides financial assistance for organizing short-term training programmes (STTP) in emerging areas of Engineering & Technology and other disciplines. The maximum grant limit is 20 weeks course @ Rs.15,000/- per participant with initial 30 participants per programme. For every additional participant over 30 to be charged Rs. 10,000/- per participant.

### 5.9 AICTE ADJUNCT FACULTY

One of the key objectives is to have a strong and robust collaboration between the educational Institutions and industry. The guidelines seek to encourage quality involvement of persons working in industry, academicians, scholars, practitioners and policymakers in teaching, research, and related services on a regular basis. Such involvement helps in bringing external innovative perspective to regular teaching to make classes more interesting and to further enrich existing knowledge of faculty members.

During the financial year 2017-18 AICTE released an amount Rs.1.68 crores to the 28 beneficiary Institutions. State wise details of the beneficiaries and funds released as under:

Table 5.5 - State wise distribution of sanctioned Proposals under AICTE Adjunct Faculty during 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	No. Beneficiaries	Amount Released (Rs. in Crores)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	0.180
2	Karnataka	5	0.300
3	Maharashtra	11	0.660
4	Odisha	3	0.180
5	Rajasthan	1	0.060
6	Tamil Nadu	3	0.180
7	Telangana	1	0.060
8	Uttar Pradesh	1	0.060
	Total	28	1.680

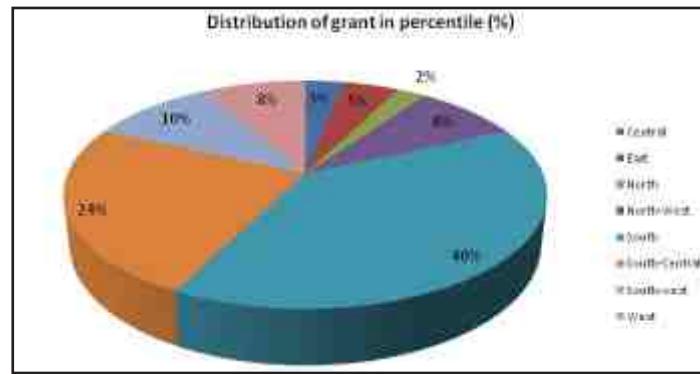
### 5.10 SEMINAR GRANT

The Scheme of Seminar Grant is designed to promote high standards in technical education by extending opportunities to academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. The scheme provides financial assistance to AICTE approved institutions for organizing Symposia/ Conferences/ Seminars / Workshops at National and International levels in various fields of technical education.

During the period 2017-18 the Council released Rs.104.58 Lakhs on account of 132 Cases of Seminar Grant Scheme.

Table 5.6 Region wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant.

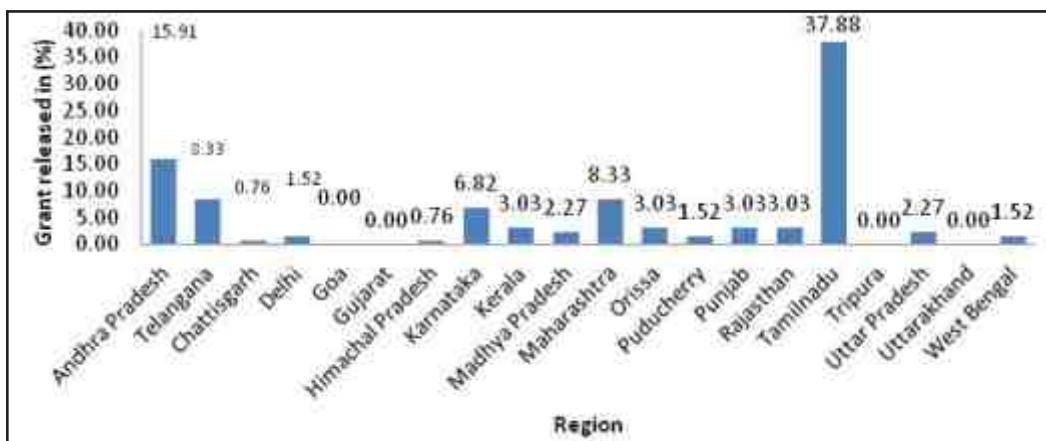
S. No.	Regions	No. of Proposals	Amount released(Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Central	4	2.87
2	East	6	3.86
3	North	3	1.87
4	North-West	11	7.42
5	South	52	42.23
6	South-Central	32	27.92
7	South-west	13	11.24
8	West	11	7.17
	Total	91	104.58



**Fig 5.8 Region wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18.**

**Table 5.7 State wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18**

S. No.	State	No. of Proposals	Amount released (in Lakhs)
1	Andhra Pradesh	19	20.50
2	Chhattisgarh	1	0.5
3	Delhi	1.5	
4	Himachal Pradesh	1	0.5
5	Karnataka	9	6.74
6	Kerala	4	4.5
7	Madhya Pradesh	3	2.37
8	Maharashtra	11	7.16
9	Orissa	4	2.5
10	Puducherry	1	1.00
11	Punjab	4	3.16
12	Rajasthan	4	2.25
13	Tamil Nadu	50	41.22
14	Telangana	11	7.43
15	Uttar Pradesh	3	1.88
16	West Bengal	2	1.37
	Total	132	104.58



**Fig 5.9 State wise Distribution of Proposals under Seminar Grant during 2017-18**



Figure 5.10 Seminar Organized at ABES Engineering College, Ghaziabad

### 5.11 TRAINEE TEACHER SCHEME (TTS)

The scheme is intended towards attracting bright Undergraduate and Postgraduate students to teaching profession by providing scholarships for M. Tech/PhD Fellowships and an assured job for advancing their professional growth.

Trainee Teacher Scheme was implemented in the year 2016-17, one proposal was selected and an amount Rs. 2.50 lakhs was disbursed.

### 5.12 AICTE –INAE-TEACHERS RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP SCHEME (TRF)

AICTE and INAE have launched the AICTE-INAE Teachers Research Fellowship Scheme for Engineering Teachers for Doctoral Research in Central Laboratories in order to promote a research culture amongst the faculty in AICTE approved engineering institutions. Under this scheme, engineering teachers in AICTE approved engineering colleges/institutions shall be sponsored to pursue research in Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) and Defence Research and Development Organization (DRDO) laboratories leading to the award of a PhD degree in the chosen field of study. The Ph.D degree will be awarded by the concerned organizations of CSIR and DRDO. The period of association of the engineering teachers selected under this scheme will be for a maximum period of three years. The age of the candidate should be 35 years or below. During the Financial year 2017-18, no fund was released to INAE under the scheme.

### 5.13 CAREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS (CAYT)

The purpose of CAYT Scheme is to identify young talented teachers competent in their area of specialization to promote their professional growth by encouraging them towards further research and study. The award is for a period of three years and exclusively to work on a specified project with a teaching load of a maximum of six hours per week in parent institution. During the period 2017-18 the Council released Rs.14.29 Lakhs on account of 2nd/3rd Installment of 17 Cases of CAYT Scheme. The scheme is presently discontinued.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the Region-wise is shown in Table and as bar graph depicting State-wise distribution below:

Table 5.8 Region wise Distribution of grant under CAYT during 2017-18

S. No.	Region wise	No. of proposals	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Central		0.00
2	East	1	0.81
4	North-West	1	0.5
5	South	8	5.95
6	South Central	2	3.38
7	South-West	1	0.72
8	West	4	2.93
	Total	17	14.29

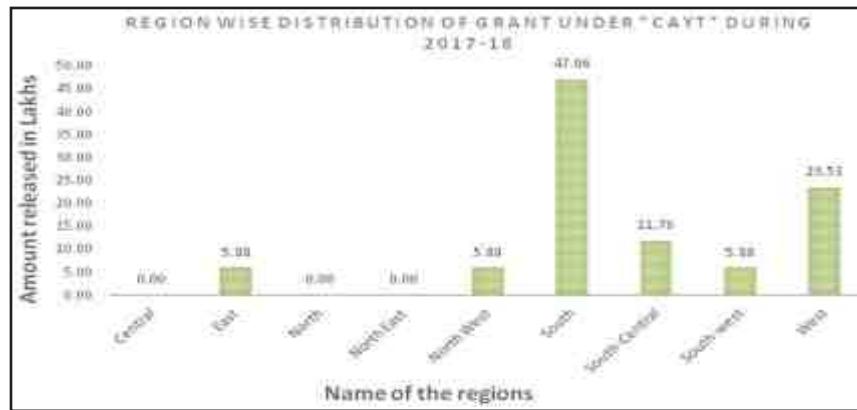


Fig 5.11 State wise Distribution of grant (Rs. In Lakhs) under CAYT during 2017-18.

#### 5.14 TRAVEL GRANT

The Scheme of Travel Grant extends financial assistance to enable full time regular faculty from AICTE approved technical institutions for interaction at international level in Conference/Seminars/Symposia etc. The assistance provided on reimbursement basis, of actual expenses or Rs.1.50 Lakhs whichever is less as incurred towards airfare, registration fee and *per diem* allowance.

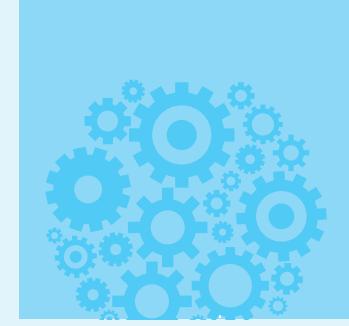
During the period 2017-18 the Council released Rs.20.14 Lakhs for of 16 Cases of Travel Grant Scheme.

#### 5.15 TECHNICAL BOOK WRITING

In order to promote original book writing with latest developments on technical subjects incorporated therein, translation in scheduled local languages and to promote use of 'Scheduled Regional Language' in Technical Education the scheme of Technical Book Writing was launched during the year 2016. Creating a knowledge base in local language and creation of treasure of latest technical knowledge incorporating the newest developments by grant of financial support to the distinguished faculty/writers/translators.

To encourage, promote and support maximum number of writers to write/translate and publish the technical subject books in respective regional language, the scheme is targeted at the students of polytechnics/under graduation/ PG and Researchers and the Faculty- retired or working in AICTE approved institutions (Degree/Diploma/Pharmacy/Management /Architecture etc.) or Researchers of such institutions. Only one application per institution per year is considered.

During the year, eight applications were received for original book writing under this scheme. The applications under evaluation by committee of subject experts for selection of qualified applicants. As per the scheme, funds are to be released only after the evaluation of the quality of work done by the authors and the recommendations of the expert committee.



## CHAPTER 6

# Institutional Development

### 6.1 MODERNIZATION AND REMOVAL OF OBSOLESCENCE (MODROB)

The main objective of the Scheme of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence is to provide financial support to institutions to equip their laboratories with modern equipment/infrastructure facilities, keeping in view rapid advancements in technology. Institutions are provided funds for replacement of obsolete equipment with modern, state-of-the-art equipment to ensure quality of educational process. Funding for this scheme is limited up to Rs. 20 Lakhs.

After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, the proposals are evaluated by a duly constituted expert committee. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council approves grant-in-aid under the scheme.

During the period 2017-18, a total 197 proposals were granted Rs. 1592.56 lakhs. Sanctioned proposals include the grant released to some of the new proposals (1st installment) and partial grant released (2nd installment) from the approved proposals of the previous years.

Zone wise distribution of projects sanctioned under MODROB scheme during 2017-18 are shown in Table 6.1 & Fig.6.1. State-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in Table 6.2 & Fig. 6.2 respectively.

Table 6.1: Region wise Distribution of Grant under MODROBS during 2017-18.

S. No.	Region wise	No. of proposals	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Central	16	12489230
2	East	21	18143619
3	North	3	850000
4	North West	22	20029940
5	South	38	31024210
6	South-Central	41	30420679
7	South-west	20	18335824
	Total	194	1592.56 (Rs. in Lakhs)

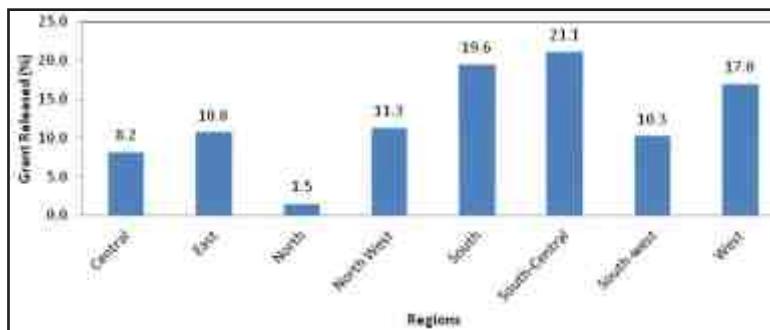


Fig. 6.1: Region wise Distribution of Grant (%) under MODROBS during 2017-18.

Table 6.2: State wise Distribution of Grant under MODROBS during 2017-18.

S. No.	State	No. of proposals	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	Andhra Pradesh	27	20380679
2	Assam	1	240000
3	Chandigarh	3	2212500
4	Chhattisgarh	1	450000
5	Delhi	1	291400
6	Gujarat	7	4368400
7	Haryana	2	1268000
8	Karnataka	13	10849478
9	Kerala	7	7486346
10	Madhya Pradesh	8	7670830
11	Maharashtra	33	27962844
12	Orissa	13	14943164
13	Punjab	3	4900000
14	Rajasthan	13	11358040
15	Tamil Nadu	38	31024210
16	Telangana	13	8140000
17	Uttar Pradesh	3	850000
18	West Bengal	8	4860455
	Total	194	1592.56 (Rs. in Lakhs)

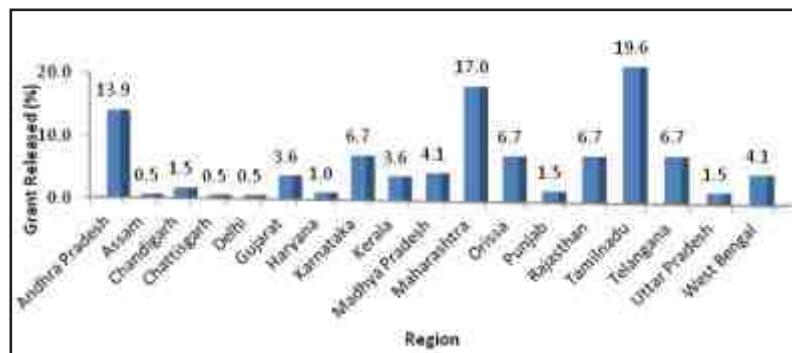


Fig. 6.2: State wise distribution of grant (%) under MODROBS during 2017-18.

## 6.2 HOSTEL FOR SC/ST STUDENTS

Considering the accommodation problems being faced by SC/ST students in taking admissions in good engineering colleges, AICTE has launched a scheme for providing financial assistance for construction of hostels for men and women depending upon the need of the Institutions. The scheme aims to support Government / Government-aided engineering colleges for construction of girls / boys hostels for providing residential accommodation for students/researchers belonging to SC/ST category.

Government/Government-aided engineering colleges/ University Departments existing for last five years and having more than 150 SC/ST students on roll for the last three years are eligible for the grant. The hostel for SC/ST is to be constructed within 2 years and the maximum limit of grant is Rs.2.00 crores to be disbursed in 03 installments.

During the last 06 years' grants were released for construction of Hostels to a total of 81 Institutes, with an average of 60 beneficiaries in each Institution. Thus, the total beneficiaries on completion of the Hostels would be approximately 4860 Engineering students belonging to SC-ST every year. The total grant released during year 2017-18 as 1st/2nd/3rd installments was Rs.2087.04 lakhs as under:-



Figure 6.3 Hostel for SC/ST Students

Table 6.3 – Institute wise grant released during 2017-18

Sl. No.	Institute Name & Address	Total amount released (in lakhs)
1	Advanced Technical Training Centre , Bardang	100.00
2	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering & Technology, Karaikudi	18.34
3	Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	70.20
4	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology, Imphal	100.00
5	College of Engineering, Pune	100.00
6	College of Engineering, Trivandrum, Thiruvananthapuram	18.65
7	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Tech., College of Tech., Pantnagar	22.20
8	Goa College of Engineering, Goa	80.00
9	Govt. Engineering College, Ajmer	66.44
10	Government Engineering College, Barton Hill	19.69
11	Government College of Engineering, Bargur	19.98
12	Government College of Technology, Coimbatore	19.75
13	Government Engineering College, Idukki, Kerala	19.30
14	Government Polytechnic, Jhansi	100.00
15	Govt. Engineering College, Hassan	20.00
16	Government Engineering College, Kannur	19.45
17	Government College of Engineering, Karad	100.00
18	Government Engineering College, Raipur	80.00
19	Government Engineering College, Thrissur	19.74
20	Government College of Engineering, Tirunelveli	13.52
21	Government Polytechnic, Nashik	100.00
22	Government Polytechnic, Warangal	100.00
23	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana	27.16
24	Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur	77.20
25	H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Institute of Engg. & Tech., Jorhat	100.00
26	Institute of Engineering & Technology, Lucknow	77.67
27	Jorhat Engineering College , Jorhat	100.00
28	Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur	20.00
29	Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior	20.00
30	Manikya Lal Verma (MLV) Textile & Engineering College, Bhilwara	3.89
31	Manipur Institute Of Technology ,Takyelpat, Imphal	95.00
32	Padmashree Chandraprava Saikiani Girls' Polytechnic , Guwahati	100.00
33	P.D.A. College of Engineering, Gulbarga	100.00
34	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Technology, Kottayam	18.18
35	Rajiv Gandhi Government Polytechnic, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	17.88
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Ferozepur	20.00
37	Thanthai Periyar E.V. Ramasamy Govt. Polytechnic College, Vellore	14.55
38	University College of Engineering Kakatiya University, Khammam	76.74
39	Uttar Pradesh Textile Technology, Kanpur	11.51
GRAND TOTAL		2087.04



Figure 6.4 Hostel for SC/ST students at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Technology, Kottayam

### 6.3 UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan is inspired by the vision of transformational change in rural development processes by leveraging knowledge institutions to help build the architecture of an Inclusive India. The mission is conceptualized as a movement to enable processes that connect institutes of higher education with local communities to address the developmental challenges of rural India through participatory processes and appropriate technologies for accelerating sustainable growth. It also aims to create a virtuous cycle between the society and an inclusive University system by providing knowledge and practices for emerging professions and to upgrade the capabilities of both the public and the private sectors.

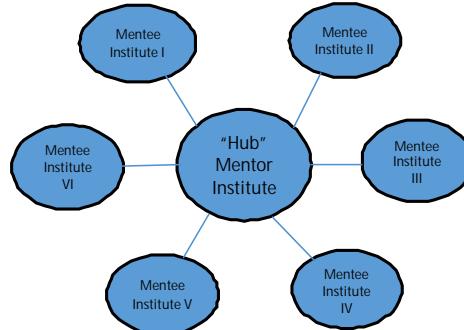
The scheme was initiated in the year 2016-17. During the period 2017-18 the Council released Rs.13.32 Lakhs on account of three Government/Govt.-aided Institutions under the scheme of Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA).

### 6.4 SHARE & MENTOR (MARGDARSHAN)

Under the Margdarshan scheme, an Institute of repute is supposed to play the role of a Mentor sharing existing facility and to serve as the hub to guide and disperse knowledge to and between around ten technical institutions to encourage best practices in teaching learning process. The secondary branches, the spokes, are additional services provided to faculty for self-improvement. Eventually, the Hub 'n Spoke system allows inter-hamlet information sharing, such as technical education, research and sharing of resources to the entire system. Maximum fund limit is Rs.50 lakhs per projectis to be distributed to the Mentor Institute. Presently following 04 Institutes are implementing the scheme started in 2016-17 for which a total grant of Rs. 83.98 Lacs was released:-

- (i) Andhra University College of Engineering, Andhra Pradesh
- (ii) Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute, Mumbai
- (iii) College of Engineering, Pune
- (iv) Shri G. S. Institute of Tech. & Science, Madhya Pradesh

During the year 2017-18, fresh proposals were also invited for release of grant under Margdarshan scheme. The evaluation of these proposals were in progress during the year under report.



## 6.5 SKILL AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME CENTRE FOR SC/ST STUDENTS (SPDP)

The broad objectives of the SPDP Centre is to provide opportunity to SC/ST students in the Institutes to reorient themselves in the light of emerging employment opportunities in engineering undergraduate/Diploma students at all levels. It is to empower the SC and ST students by providing special skill trainings apart from regular studies. To enhance the skills of Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST) candidates with help of modules on communication, personality development and proficiency in English language.

During the financial year 2017-18 AICTE released an amount Rs. 3.058 crores to the 30 beneficiary Institutions. State wise details of the beneficiaries and funds released as under:

Table 6.4 – Statewise grant released under SPDP Programme during 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	No. Beneficiaries	Amount Released (in crores)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	0.4203
2	Chandigarh	1	0.1168
3	Haryana	1	0.1094
4	Karnataka	5	0.5622
5	Madhya Pradesh	2	0.1325
6	Maharashtra	10	0.9801
7	Punjab	1	0.1250
8	Rajasthan	2	0.1909
9	Tamil Nadu	2	0.2304
10	Telangana	2	0.1910
	Total	30	3.0586

## 6.6 AICTE-NISTADS special Scheme for Institutes of NER:

AICTE has launched the scheme for providing logistics support to the Technical Institutes in NER by extending financial assistance to solve water problem in general and providing alternative power support and internet connection.

A MoU was signed with CSIR-National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies (NISTADS) for implementation of the scheme. The projects enhances the fundamental efficiency of the Technical Institutions located in far flung areas of North East, India.

Two Workshops were organized in North East States for implementation of the scheme with the involvement of DTEs of NER.

Rs.50.00 Lakhs as advance was granted to NISTADS in October, 2017 under this scheme.



## CHAPTER-7

# Student Development Programmes

### 7.1 SMART INDIA HACKATHON

AICTE under the aegis of MHRD and in collaboration with i4C, Persistent Systems Ltd., Rambhau Prabhodini Mhalgi, NIC, and MyGov launched the Smart India Hackathon 2018 on October 16, 2017 at the hands of Shri. Prakash Javadekar, Hon'ble Minister of HRD, Government of India and Chief Patron, Smart India Hackathon 2018.



Launch of the Smart Indian Hackathon 2018

SIH-2018 comprises of two competitions – Software and Hardware. The Smart India Hackathon 2018 focusses to develop innovative solutions for the various set of problems and challenges not only from various Central ministries but also from State Governments and to some extent from industries and society as well.

About 27 Central Government Ministries and 18 State Governments came together and posed 408 problem statements to the students participating in this grand initiative. More than 105234 students registered and 17539 ideas were received from technical institutions in India.

The Grand Finale of SIH was held on March 30 and 31, 2018 in 28 different locations of the Country. During the Finale, the selected groups worked for 36 hours continuously (from 8 am on March 30, 2018 till 8 pm on March 31, 2018) providing digital solutions for the problem statements through programming to create a computer software or a mobile app.



## Interaction by Hon'ble PM with students during SIH- 2018



**Shri Narendra Modi**  
Hon'ble Prime Minister  
Government of India

Hon'ble PM spoke to the participants at 8 p.m. on 31st March 2018 through video conference. He appreciated them and stated Quote"

- Questioning is an important aspect of innovation. Never shy away from questioning...
- Essential to know the root of every problem and think about 'out of the box' ways to solve them
- What will drive innovation is IPPP- Innovate, Patent, Produce, and Prosper
- We want to give more autonomy to our higher education sector. Work is being done to create institutions of eminence
- Innovation has the power to overcome the challenges our world faces"

The software so created was evaluated by judges drawn from the respective ministry and industry experts and the best solutions were awarded Rs. 1 lakh, Rs. 75,000 and Rs. 50,000 for the top three teams respectively. In addition, few more awards like KPIT award, Deloitte award and Persistent award were also given to winners. AICTE awarded the best teams for solving the state government problems.

The participation and enthusiasm of the participants was overwhelming. There were a total of 210 teams from 23 different states, who won in the competition.



## Glance of SIH 2018-Participation





Table 7.1 Smart India Hackathon 2018- In Numbers

S.No.	Description	Numbers
1.	Ministries & Departments	27
2.	State Government	18
3.	Software Problem Statements	340
4.	Hardware Problem Statements	68
5.	Students registered	105234
6.	Teams Registered	17539
7.	Students selected for Grand Finale	7692
8.	Teams Selected for Grand Finale	1282
9.	Nodal Centers allocated	28
10.	Cities having SIH Nodal Centres	24
11.	States having SIH Nodal Centres	15
12.	Mentors	644
13.	Evaluators	323

Table 7.2 WINNER SUMMARY – STATE

States	Number of Teams Winning Award
Maharashtra	53
Tamil Nadu	34
New Delhi	28
Karnataka	19
Madhya Pradesh	10
Uttar Pradesh	10
Gujarat	8
Haryana	7
Rajasthan	5
Telangana	5
West Bengal	5
Andhra Pradesh	4
Assam	3
Jharkhand	3
Kerala	3
Odisha	3
Punjab	3
Chhattisgarh	2
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1
Bihar	1
Goa	1
Jharkhand	1
Puducherry	1
Total	210

## SMART INDIA HACKATHON 2018





## 7.2 PG SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Post Graduate Scholarship Scheme is for GATE/GPAT students (PG) pursuing M.Tech/ME through Direct Benefit Transfer Scheme (DBT)-

AICTE in order to ensure development of technical education in India awards Post Graduate Grant Scheme for GATE/GPAT qualified students (PG Scholarship) of Rs.12400/- per month through its Post Graduate Scholarship Scheme to full time GATE/GPAT qualified students admitted to Master of Engineering, Master of Technology, Master of Architecture and Master of Pharmacy courses in AICTE approved Institutions University Departments.

During the financial year 2017-18 AICTE released an amount of Rs. 335.97 crores to the 34198 beneficiary students of all sects of society directly in their bank account through DBT. The details of students and amount released are as under:

Table 7.3 – Category wise grant released under the PG Scholarship Scheme

Sl. No.	Category of students	No. of beneficiaries	Amount released (in crores)
1	General (Open)	20337	257.09
2	OBC	8791	35.88
3	SC	4361	37.00
4	ST	709	6.00
	Total	34198	335.97

It is a significant achievement that AICTE has significantly implement 100% Direct Benefit Transfer Scheme (DBT) by releasing the PG Scholarship through Public Finance Management System (PFMS).

## 7.3 PRAGATI SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

AICTE is implementing Pragati Scholarship Scheme with an aim to provide assistance for Advancement of Girls to pursue Technical Education. This is an attempt to give young women the opportunity to further their education and prepare a successful future by “Empowering Women through Technical Education”.

The Scheme was launched on National Education Day i.e., November 11, 2014. The salient features of the scheme are as under:-

- One Girl Child per family where the family income should be less than Rs. 6 Lakhs per annum.
- Number of scholarships per annum: 4000 (2000 for Diploma and 2000 for Degree).
- The candidates should have been admitted to 1st year of the Degree or Diploma programme in any of the AICTE approved institute during the current academic year through centralized admission process of the State/ Centre Government.
- Amount of scholarship: Tuition Fee of Rs. 30,000/- or actual, whichever is less and Rs. 2,000/- per month for 10 months as incidentals each year.
- Reservation-15% for SC, 7.5% ST and 27% for OBC candidate/applicant.

During the F/Y 2017-18, AICTE has disbursed a sum of Rs. 14,17,74,247/- to 4417 eligible students under this Scheme. The details of students and amount released are shown in table 7.4:-

Table 7.4: Category wise release of scholarship to the beneficiaries under Pragati Scholarship Scheme during F/Y 2017-18

S. No.	Category of students	Number of beneficiaries	Amount released (in Lakhs)
1	General (Open)	1376	48964351
2	SC	509	12798141
3	ST	139	3586377
4	OBC	2393	76425378
	Total	4417	141774247



### 7.4 SAKSHAM SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

AICTE is implementing Saksham Scholarship Scheme with an aim to provide encouragement and support to differently abled children to pursue Technical Education. This is an attempt to provide young, differently abled students, an opportunity to study further and to prepare for their successful future.

The Scheme was launched on National Education Day i.e., November 11, 2014. The salient features of the scheme are as under:-

- For differently abled students having more than 40% disability and whose family income should not be more than Rs.6 lakhs per annum.
- Number of scholarships per annum: 1000 (500 for Diploma and 500 for Degree).
- The candidates should have been admitted to 1st year of the Degree or Diploma programme in any of the AICTE approved institute during the current academic year through centralized admission process of the State/ Centre Government.
- Amount of scholarship: Tuition Fee of Rs. 30,000/- or at actual, whichever is less and Rs. 2,000/- per month for 10 months as incidentals each year.
- Reservation-15% for SC, 7.5% ST and 27% for OBC candidate/applicant.

During the F/Y 2017-18, AICTE has disbursed a sum of Rs.40,92,254/- Lakhs to 165 eligible students under this Scheme. The details of students and amount released are as shown in table 7.5

Table 7.5: Category wise release of scholarship to the beneficiaries under Saksham Scholarship Scheme during F/Y 2017-18.

S. No.	Category	Students	Amount released
1	Open	45	1218924
2	SC	18	687030
3	ST	0	0
4	OBC	102	2186300
	Total	165	4092254

PRAGATI / SAKSHAM schemes have been revamped from the Academic Year 2016-17 due to lack of applications received in last previous years therefore following changes have been made.

1. Annual family income raised to Rs.8 lakh
2. Pragati Scholarship has been allowed for two girls students per family.
3. Candidates, who are availing tuition fee waiver / reimbursement, an amount of Rs.30000/- may be allowed to be reimbursed for:

- Purchase of books; Purchase of equipments & software; Purchase of Laptops; Purchase of Desktops and Purchase of customized vehicle;
- Fees paid towards competitive examination application forms/exam fees for all examinations related to higher education / employment.
- Purchase of specific equipments/software for visually impaired/speech and hearing disabled for Saksham Scheme only.



Scholarship for speech impaired and learning differently abled Students

#### 7.5 SAMRIDDHIScheme

Samridhi Scheme is specially designed to provide opportunity and financial support of Rs.20 lakhs to SC/ST students through AICTE Institutions in designing/launching and running their own business/startup through entrepreneurship development programme after formal education is completed as per AICTE's startup policy.

The applications were invited online through AICTE Web portal under this scheme during A/Y 2017-18 and 62 applicants have applied and the online processing of applications is under process.

#### 7.6 PRERNA SCHEME

Prerna Scheme specially designed to provide financial support of Rs. 10 lakhs to Institutes, willing to put an extra effort to encourage and provide training to SC/ST students for higher education through admission test like GATE/GPAT/CAT/CMAT/TOEFL/IELTS and GRE.

The applications were sougt online through AICTE Web portal during A/Y 2017-18 and 217 application received & online processing of applications is being taken up.

#### 7.7 AICTE – INAE-TRAVEL GRANT SCHEME (TG)

An "AICTE-INAE Travel Grant Scheme" for Engineering Students to present papers abroad has been launched for enhancing the quality of engineering education in the country. The objective of the scheme is to provide partial travel assistance and registration fees to Bachelors and Masters Level engineering students for presenting a research paper in an international scientific event (conference/seminar/symposium /workshop/exhibition etc) in order to encourage engineering students to engage in research. During the Financial year 2017-18, no fund was released under the INAE scheme.



## 7.8 MODEL INTERNSHIP MANUAL

AICTE has prepared a model Internship Manual for Engineering Students by making necessary revision under curriculum. Manual has been prepared with the help of prominent academicians of the country to produce competent employable graduates as per the needs of the industry.

AICTE has made Internship mandatory during the summer vacations and made provision for awarding 14 to 20 Academic Credits for degree and 10 to 16 credits for diploma students. 1 credit is equivalent to minimum 40-45 hours of work. There is flexibility in timing i.e. full time/part time and AICTE curriculum is flexible to adjust internship duration.

Table 7.6 Proposed framework proposed to give academic credit for the internship undergone as part of the programme:

S.No	Time		Duration		Activities	Credits/ hours	
	(Degree)	(Diploma)	(Degree)	(Diploma)		(Degree)	(Diploma)
1	During Summer vacations after 2nd Semester	During Summer vacations after 2nd Semester	4-6 weeks	3 - 4 weeks	Institutional Workshop / Practical Training	14-20 credits (600 -700 hrs)	10-16 credits / 300 Marks (450-500 hrs)
2	During Summer vacations after 4th Semester	During Summer vacations after 4th Semester	4-6 weeks	3 - 4 weeks	Internship/Training with Industry/ Govt. / NGO/ Institutions		
3	During Summer vacations after 6th Semester	6th Semester	6 – 8 weeks	3 - 4 weeks	Internship/Training with Industry/ Govt. / NGO / Start-up/ entrepreneurial activities Project work etc.		
4	8th Semester	-	-	NA	Project work, Seminar (excluding credits for Advanced Courses)		

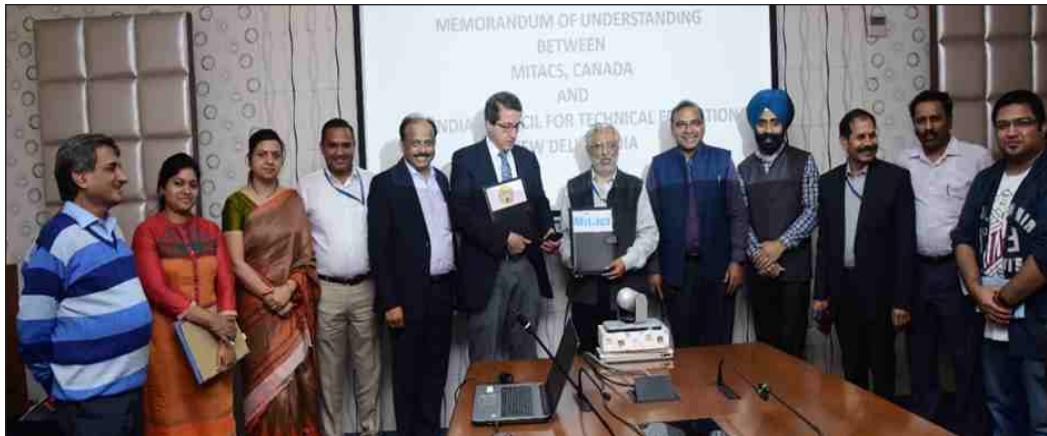
AICTE recommends 1000 hours Activity Programme for each B.Tech student. A total of 600-700 hours is desired for internship requirements and rest 300-400 hrs should be allied for Community service & allied activities. Similarly, 700 hours of Activity Programme is requisite for diploma students, where 450- 500 hrs are for internship activities and 200-250 hrs for Community service & allied activities. This may be treated as additional requirement for earning B.Tech Degree/ Diploma. Institutes are required to allocate at least 1% of their total budget for these activities.

AICTE has signed MoUs with various Ministries/ Government/ Non-Government and Private organizations to facilitate internship activities i.e. with Ministry of Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) and Engineering Council of India(ECI) for creating internships for B.Tech and M. Tech. students.

Boards of Apprenticeship Training (BOATs) and Board of Practical Training (BOPT) have also made provisions to provide internship training for B.Tech students in addition to their present mandate of facilitating apprenticeship training to the Graduates/Post Graduates. MHRD has authorized the BOATs/BOPT to modify their NATS portal suitability to facilitate the internship to the B.Tech students of AICTE approved institutions.

### 7.9 COLLABORATION WITH MITACS CANADA FOR RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP.

AICTE and MITACS, non-profit organization of Canada, have signed a MOU on 23.02.2018 at AICTE HQ to foster cross-border partnerships focused on creating a platform for collaborative research between Canada and India to a wider pool of students talent in India. The MOU intends to develop long-term linkages between research communities of India and Canada with an aim to provide the opportunity to students from non-affluent families in India to engage in research collaboration with Canadian Universities and boost research acumen.



**AICTE & MITACs sign MoU for Collaborative Research**

Specifically, the MOU is aimed to enable Indian and Canadian researchers to undertake collaborative research in Canada and India, the objective of this MOU through undergraduate level academic research mobility.

#### 7.9.1 Permanent Camp office building for Eastern Regional Office: -

Government of Assam has allotted 2 acres of land free of cost in the campus of Assam Engineering college, Guwahati for establishment of AICTE's Eastern Regional Camp Office. The possession of said land has been taken over and process for construction of building at the estimated cost of 7,36,85,800/- by the CPWD, Guwahati has been started. A project monitoring committee has also been constituted to supervise the progress of the said work.

#### 7.9.2 Allotment of land for Camp Office of North West Regional Office at Jaipur: -

Government of Rajasthan, Department of Higher Education (Technical) has allotted 1.5 Beegha (2500 sq. mtr.) of land in the campus of Government Ramchander Khaitan Polytechnic College, Jhalana Dungri, Jaipur for opening of a Camp office of NWRO. The Camp office in Jaipur would be beneficial for all the Technical Institutes in the state of Rajasthan who presently come to Chandigarh for their AICTE related works.

#### 7.9.3 Allotment of land at Vadodara (Gujrat): -

Gujrat Infrastructure Development Board (A Govt. of Gujarat undertaking) has also proposed to allot 5 acres of land at knowledge city Dumad (Vadodara) for establishment of Camp office of CRO, AICTE.

#### 7.9.4 Solar Power Project initiative: -

In compliance with the mandate by Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), AICTE has signed Power Purchase Agreement with M/s Bharti Waters Pvt. Ltd., one of the SECI empanelled firms for installation of 140 KW solar power panels on the Rooftop of the HQ building. As per SECI



guidelines the tariff would be Rs. 3.39/kwhr (per unit) for 25 years. This would reduce the Electricity Bill of AICTE HQ building. The project is likely to be completed by 30.06.2018.

### 7.9.5

Optimal utilization of the infrastructure:-

Maintenance charges for Auditorium, Guest House and various Conference Halls have been revised and implemented. Some of the institutes who have signed MoU with AICTE, MHRD and JNU will be exempted from payment of maintenance charges for the use of Auditorium with the approval of Competent Authority.

### 7.9.6

Energy Audit of AICTE:-

In order to reduce the Electricity consumption a proposal has been sent to National Productivity Council to conduct the Energy Audit of AICTE HQ building and suggest ways and means to conserve Electricity. Necessary data has been provided to them.

### 7.9.7

Transparent system for booking of Guest House:-

For convenience of regional Officers/ Bureau Heads, online booking of AICTE Guest House has been started by the EMC.

### 7.9.8

Complaint Redressal system:-

Online complaint booking and monitoring system regarding maintenance of the Building has been introduced by EMC for quick and early resolution and feedback at HQ building

## 7.10 DEVELOPMENT OF "SWAYAM" PLATFORM FOR HOSTING MASSIVE OPEN ONLINE COURSES (MOOCs)

Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Department of Higher Education, New Delhi, has developed one of the World's largest SWAYAM Platform through All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi for hosting MOOC courses with the help of M/s. Microsoft Corporation India (Pvt.) Ltd.

### 7.10.1

LAUNCH OF SWAYAM PLATFORM

The Hon'ble President of India launched the "SWAYAM Platform" on 09th July, 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi during the three days' "National Convention on Digital Initiatives in Higher Education" organized by MHRD in collaboration with AICTE from 8th July, 2017 to 10th July, 2017.

The existing SWAYAM Platform is having all the optimum features of Phase-III and is scalable for any number of registrations even upto 1 Crore learners with the concurrency rate of 1.25 lakh users as per the Microsoft Performance Testing Report/Load Testing Report. As on date, there are a total number of 1032 courses available with SWAYAM Platform in the category of Scheduled Courses and Self-paced Courses. The total number of Registrations as on 24.4.2018 is 1998679.





#### 7.10.2 SALIENT FEATURES OF THE 'SWAYAM' PROJECT

##### Four Quadrant Approach

"SWAYAM" MOOCs Platform initiated by Government of India and developed by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has "four quadrant approach" with the following components:

- i) e-Tutorials containing Video and Audio Contents in an organized form, Animation, Simulations, Virtual Labs;
- ii) e-Contents, like, PDF/e-books/illustration, video demonstrations, documents and interactive simulations, wherever required;
- iii) Web Resources containing related links, open content on internet, case studies, anecdotal information, historical development of the subject, Articles;
- iv) Self-assessment containing MCQ, Problems Quizzes, Assignments and Solutions, Discussion forum topics and setting up the FAQ, Clarifications on general misconceptions.

#### 7.10.3 NATIONAL COORDINATORS (NCs) - APPOINTMENT OF AICTE AS 9<sup>th</sup> NATIONAL COORDINATOR

AICTE has been appointed as 9th National MOOCs Coordinator for all courses that do not fall in the purview of any of the existing NCs, including foreign university courses. AICTE had sought proposals from Private Universities and other Education content Development for creation Developers for creation of New Courses in Engineering and Technical disciplines including the inter-disciplinary Courses for self –paced learning in various areas, like, yoga, GST , Economics Survey, Skill Development, Panchayati Raj, etc. from different Government Departments/Ministries /Autonomous Bodies/Institutions in India. AICTE has already published six Self-paced courses on SWAYAM Portal and five more courses are under process for approval to be published.

#### 7.10.4 MOU SIGNED BY AICTE FOR CREATION OF ONLINE COURSES DURING 2017-18

- MoU signed with Government of United Kingdom through British Council under E-QUAL project on the SWAYAM portal on 08th November, 2016.
- MoU signed with Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bengaluru on 22nd September, 2017
- MoU signed with Amity University, Noida on 26th October, 2017
- MoU signed with Rajyoga Education & Research Foundation, Abu Road, Rajasthan on 6th December, 2017
- MoU signed with International Youth Fellowship, New Delhi on 19th December, 2017

#### 7.10.5 WORKSHOP

To sensitize and train the National Coordinators, UGC in collaboration with AICTE organized one day orientation workshop on the "Roles and Responsibilities of the University and its SWAYAM Coordinators" on 2nd February, 2018 at AICTE Auditorium, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,



New Delhi. UGC as the NC for Non-Technology is currently offering 60 courses on SWAYAM Platform with 52,650 students enrolled. In its efforts to take the SWAYAM initiatives forward and encourage more and more HEIs to adopt the MOOCs courses on SWAYAM, the Teachers nominated from each universities participated in the above workshop as SWAYAM Coordinator to act as a Single Point of Contact (SPOC) for the concerned University.



Dr. Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC addressing the participants during one day workshop on 2nd February, 2018 at AICTE, New Delhi and the eminent Invitees including Hon'ble Chairman, AICTE on Dias releasing the booklet by UGC



Audience listening the esteemed speakers on one day orientation workshop by UGC

### 7.10.6

#### CURRENT STATUS OF "SWAYAM" COURSES AS ON 24th APRIL, 2018

As on date, there are a total of 1032 courses published through SWAYAM Platform pertaining to Engineering, Management, Humanities, Science, Arts & Recreation, Language, Mathematics and the self-paced courses. The total number of enrolment in all these courses, as on date, is 3195510 and total number of registered students is 1998679.

Table 7.7 Enrollment in "SWAYAM": Courses as on 24-04-2018

Total Learner Registration	1998679
Total Courses	1032
Total D.El.Ed. Registration	784942
Total Enrollment	3195510
Total D.El.Ed. Enrollment	2583209

### 7.10.7 AICTE-UKIERI Phase-III

AICTE signed an implementation agreement with Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy (DBEIS), UK, on the joint operation of the activities under UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) Phase-III.

Under this initiative, 100 shortlisted faculties of AICTE approved Technical Institutions from 24 States had undergone training in "Leadership and Faculty Development Program".

Council successfully conducted following 04 workshops under Leadership & Faculty Development program:

Table 7.8 Workshop Conducted under Leadership and Faculty Development Programme

Workshop	Number of Days	Date of Workshop
I	3	28th June – 30th June, 2017
II	3	31st July – 2nd August, 2017
III	4	04th October – 07th October, 2017
IV	3	12th January – 14th January, 2018.

Successful participants have also been issued certificates by Charted Management Institute.



Group Photograph of UKIERI Participants

### 7.10.8 National Employability Enhancement Mission (NEEM)

National Employability Enhancement Mission (NEEM) is to offer on the job practical training to enhance employability of a person either pursuing his or her Post Graduation/ graduation/diploma in any technical or non-technical stream or has discontinued studies after Class 10th to enhance his/her employability.

Under the scheme, AICTE registered NEEM Facilitators are giving NSQF compliant industrial training for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 36 months.

Till date 29 NEEM Facilitators have been registered with AICTE.

### 7.10.9 Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna by Technical Institutions (PMKVY-TI)

- AICTE is implementing the Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana for Technical Institutes Scheme through its approved Institutions from the AY 2016-17, with an aim to impart engineering skills to the unemployed youth and help them find placement.
- The AICTE approved institute have to utilize their existing infrastructure for offering these Courses in the off- college hours. The funds will be released by Council, covering the cost of teaching/ learning activities directly to the approved institutes.



PMKVY-TI Awareness Workshop

- The approved institutes under this scheme offer training to youth in engineering skills based on the job roles as per National Occupational Standards (NOS) prescribed by Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship under NSQF.
- AICTE conducted Workshops on PMKVY-TI all over India for awareness of the scheme.



- National Steering Committee of PMKVY-TI has approved to train 1,71,879 students in 1577 Institutes/Polytechnics in the Academic Year 2017-18.

Out of which 85,350 students are enrolled in 970 Institutes/Polytechnics.

### 7.10.10 AICTE-CII Survey of Industry-Linked Technical Institutions 2016

AICTE in association with CII is conducting survey of Industry-Academia Collaboration.

This survey is to map the Industry Linkages of Indian Technical Institutes to showcases the best practices of partnerships with industry and highlights the strengths and weaknesses of the ecosystem of Technical Education in India.

The survey leads to Awards for technical institutions on their industry linkage.

In the FY 2017, 786 Institutes participated in the survey and nine (09) Institutes were declared winners of AICTE-CII Survey 2017 at the ceremony held on 08th December, 2017 at AICTE HQ's, New Delhi.



6<sup>th</sup> AICTE CII Survey of Industry Linked Technical Institutes held at AICTE HQs. on 8<sup>th</sup> December 2017

### 7.10.11 i3 Innovations Awards

India Innovation Initiative (i3) is a national level completion organized by the CII in partnership with the Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India and AICTE. Its aim is Communicating and promoting Science, Technology & Innovation among the masses, and commercializing potential innovations.

The Initiative also aims to expand the entrepreneurial ecosystem of the country by fostering the spirit of innovation and entrepreneurship among citizens who have the ability to think out-of-the-box and the boldness and passion to solve contemporary industry and social challenges.

This year five (05) Institutes were awarded winners for 'i3 Award' 2017.



Higher Education Summit held at AICTE on 8th December 2017

### 7.10.12 AICTE-ECI Chhatra Vishwakarma Awards 2017

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) in association with Engineering Council of India (ECI) organized "1st Chhatra Vishwakarma Awards 2017" for the students of AICTE approved Degree & Diploma level Technical Institutions/Universities on 19th September 2017, at AICTE HQs, New Delhi, to recognize and honour innovative work of the student and institute/ organization displaying exceptional skill in different vocational streams.

Applications Received – 965

Application selected to display their prototype – 55

Winners – 16 teams and 03 institutes.



#### 7.10.13 Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY)

AICTE have decided to take the initiative of creating Entrepreneurship and Employment opportunities in 29 subjects of Panchayati Raj in the villages adopted under Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY), by Hon'ble Members of Parliament. The Council has formed a committee for the identification of the Institutes in every District of the country and to link AICTE approved institutions with the villages adopted by Hon'ble MP's for its sustainable development.

Council has organized a Two Days National Conference on "Developed Village - Developed Nation" on at AICTE HQ's Delhi. Mapping of 8000 institutes has been done with adopted villages of Hon'ble Member of Parliament.



Under this initiative, the Council has organized following Workshops, National Conference, Master Training Programs and visited the villages adopted by MP's at different parts of the Country:

Table 7.9 National Conference and Master Training Programs

S.No.	Date	State	Venue
1.	29 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017	Delhi	AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi
2.	24 <sup>th</sup> – 28th July 2017	Uttar Pradesh	Visit of His Excellency, High Commissioner of Republic of Seychelles to SAGY adopted villages in Uttar Pradesh
3.	29 <sup>th</sup> August, 2017	Odisha	IDCOL Auditorium, Ashok Nagar, Bhubaneswar
4.	29 <sup>th</sup> – 30th October, 2017	Delhi	AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi
5.	17 <sup>th</sup> to 19th November, 2017	Kerala	Sree Buddha College of Engineering, Kerala
6.	24 <sup>th</sup> November 2017	Jaipur	Malviya National Institute of Technology (MNIT), Jaipur, Rajasthan
7.	25 <sup>th</sup> & 26th November 2017	Karnataka	Nagarjuna College of Engineering, Bangalore, Karnataka
8.	7 <sup>th</sup> December, 2017	New Delhi	AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi



## Annual Report 2017-18



Workshop at Modinagar

### 7.10.14 AICTE Clean Campus Award – 2017

To recognize the contribution of AICTE approved academic institutions in implementing Swachh Bharat Mission, AICTE has decided to give “AICTE Clean Campus Award 2017” on 02nd October, 2017 the birth date of Sh. Mahatma Gandhi.

The main aim and objective of the Awards:

- To encourage all AICTE approved Institutions in the country to convert their campus into Clean and Green Campus.
- To recognize institutions that are doing a good job and to spur others into actions that lead to measurable outcomes regarding Waste management of various kinds.
- To build a culture of planning and achieving efficient waste management practices among the leadership, faculty and students.
- To build a momentum to make the maximum number of AICTE affiliated institutions into model zero waste entities.
- To encourage institutions to reach out to the community around them towards making India into a Swachh Bharat.

Total 172 institutes applied for “AICTE Clean Campus Award 2017” and 11 institutes (8 regional and 3 national) were awarded at National & Regional levels.

Kongu Engineering College, Tamil Nadu was adjudged the National Level Winner of “AICTE Clean Campus Awards 2017”.



AICTE Clean Campus Awards held at College of Engineering, Pune

### 7.10.15 Wheebox Employability Skill Test 2017

Council has partnered with Wheebox, a Global talent assessment company and its consortium partners United Nations Development Program (UNDP), Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Association of Indian Universities (AIU), PeopleStrong and LinkedIn to build & publish the “India Skills Report 2017”.



Wheebox conducts Employability Skill Test (WEST) for all pre-final and final year graduates of AICTE approved institutes. The outcome of the test will help the institute to identify core strength and improvement areas of their students in the form of transcript and certification (Jointly certified by CII & AIU).

Employability Skill Test -2017 reached all 29 States and 7 union Territories and 3,000 educational campuses across India.

The India Skills Report 2017 was released by the Union Labour Minister Shri. Bandaru Dattatreya on 9<sup>th</sup> November 2016 at Hyderabad, in association with Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), Association of Indian Universities (AIU), LinkedIn, People Strong & United nationals Development Program (UNDP).



Launch of India Skills Report 2018

## 7.10.16 MoUs

- I. AICTE-IIWM: AICTE has signed a MoU with International Institute of Waste Management (IIWM) on *13th October, 2017* to bring a system of environmental Compliance and Waste Management System established across all the institutions under the ambit of AICTE, as "Green Campus" certified entities.
- II. AICTE-Bhartiya Vidhya Bhawan: AICTE signed an MoU with Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan on 24th November, 2017 for the implementation of the programme on "Holistic Sciences in Sanskrit" under Sector "Culture" as an SKP under NSQF Scheme.



## CHAPTER-8

# General Administration

### 8.1 PERSONNEL

#### 8.1.1 Staff in-Position

TABLE - I

Table 8.1 List of Officers & Staffs in AICTE upto 31.03.2018 and joined during the year 2017-18

S.No.	Name of Post	No.	Name of Officer	Mode of Appointment	Date of Joining
1	Chairman	1	Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe	Tenure	17.07.2015
2	Vice Chairman	1	Prof. M.P. Poonia	Tenure	20.01.2017
3	Member Secretary	1	Dr. Alok Prakash Mittal	Tenure	22.04.2016
4	Officer on Special Duty	1	--	--	--
5	Adviser-I	1	Dr. Usha Natesan	Deputation	02.11.2015
		2	Prof. Rajive Kumar	Deputation	24.05.2016
		3	Prof. Dileep N. Malkhede	Deputation	01.06.2016
6	Adviser-II	1	Dr. B.L. Rama	Regular	09.06.2017
		2	Prof. R. Hariharan	Deputation	06.07.2017
7	Director	1	Shri Ramesh U	Deputation	17.01.2013
		2	Dr. R.S. Rathore	Deputation	21.07.2014
		3	Dr. N.H. Siddalinga Swamy	Deputation	29.09.2014
		4	Dr. Manpreet Singh Manna	Deputation	12.09.2014
		5	Dr. Vimlesh Kumar Soni	Deputation	11.12.2015
		6	Dr. R. K. Soni	Deputation	05.09.2017
8	Deputy Director	1	Sh. Narendra Singh	Regular	03.06.2008
		2	Ms. Guju Manusree	Regular	09.10.2014
		3	Sh. Anand Kumar	Deputation	26.08.2014
		4	Sh. Amit Dutta	Deputation	16.10.2015
		5	Dr. Neetu Bhagat	Deputation	31.05.2016
		6	Dr. Madhukar Warware Maruti	Deputation	05.06.2017

S.No.	Name of Post	No.	Name of Officer	Mode of Appointment	Date of Joining
9	Assistant Director	1	Sh. G. S. Negi	Regular	05.07.2002
		2	Sh. M. Sundaresan	Regular	30.03.2009
		3	Sh. Chandra Shekhar Verma	Regular	20.05.2009
		4	Sh. Mangesh Shankarrao Ghuge	Regular	16.03.2009
		5	Sh. Rakesh Kr. Ganju	Regular	16.10.2014
		6	Mrs. Ruchika Kem	Deputation	12.07.2013
		7	Sh. R. Balamurugan	Deputation	13.10.2014
		8	Dr. Manoj Kr. Tiwari	Deputation	16.11.2015
		9	Dr. Amit Vishwasrao Salunkhe	Deputation	29.08.2016
		10	Sh. Nawal Kishore Arora	Deputation	15.03.2017
		11	Sh. Punit Kaushik	Deputation	21.03.2017
		12	Sh. Girdhari Lal Garg	Deputation	29.03.2017
		13	Dr. Ajeet Singh	Deputation	30.03.2017
		14	Sh. Ramesh N.	Deputation	05.04.2017
		15	Sh. Uday Shrivastava	Deputation	28.08.2017
10	Senior Administrative Officer	1	Smt. Rita Arora	Regular	26.11.2014
		2	Sh. R. P. Singh	Regular	01.12.2014
11	Administrative Officer	1	Sh. Dal Chand	Regular	22.10.2008
		2	Smt. Anju Kohli	Regular	26.10.2015
		3	Sh. Virendra Kumar	Regular	26.10.2015
12	Council Engineer	1	Sh. Satish Kumar	Regular	15.07.2008
13	Assistant	1	Sh. P.K. Mishra	Regular	15.02.2010
		2	Sh. D. R. Bhagat	Regular	26.11.2014
		3	Sh. Hari Narayan	Deputation	31.03.2017
		4	Sh. Sudip Kumar Banerjee	Deputation	05.04.2017
14	Upper Division Clerk	1	Sh. Dharmendra Singh	Regular	01.06.2004
		2	Sh. P. Rajendran	Regular	31.03.2008
		3	Sh. Shyam Sundar Bandyopadhyay	Regular	01.06.2004
		4	Sh. Manoj Kr. Srivastava	Regular	31.03.2008
		5	Sh. D.K. Dwivedi	Regular	01.05.2009
		6	Sh. Rajesh Pal Diwakar	Regular	18.04.2009
		7	Mrs. Mary Kutty	Regular	27.10.2015
		8	Mr. Pankaj	Deputation	01.06.2016
		9	Mrs. Anju Rani	Deputation	31.03.2017



## Annual Report 2017-18

S.No.	Name of Post	No.	Name of Officer	Mode of Appointment	Date of Joining
		10	Sh. Avinash Anand	Deputation	31.03.2017
		11	Mrs. Pooja Rawat	Deputation	31.03.2017
		12	Sh. Bhupender Kumar	Deputation	03.04.2017(AN)
		13	Mr. Rajiv	Deputation	03.05.2017
		14	Sh. Ajit Singh	Regular	31.03.2008
		15	Sh. Gopal	Regular	31.03.2008
		16	Sh. Budhan Mehto	Regular	31.03.2008
		17	Sh. Sarju Mandal	Regular	15.01.1996
15	Hindi Officer	1	Smt. Reena Shamra	Regular	26.10.2015
16	Junior Hindi Translator	1	Sh. Avdhesh Kumar	Regular	25.08.2008
17	Sr. Accounts Officer	1	Sh. Girish Kumar Bhasin	Regular	24.11.2017
		2	Sh. K.S. Rao	Regular	24.11.2017
18	Account Officer	1	Sh. Yogesh Wadhawan	Regular	25.06.2014
		2	Sh. Akhilesh Kumar Singh	Regular	28.12.2017
19	Computer System Assistant	1	Smt. Sangeeta Chainani	Regular	01.01.2016
		2	Sh. Vinay Kumar	Regular	31.12.2015 (AN)
20	System Analyst/ Programmer	1	Sh. Rahul Kumar	Deputation	24.05.2017
21	Personal Assistant	1	Smt. S. Wartika	Regular	24.11.2014
		2	Smt. D. Jayshree	Regular	24.11.2014
22	Data Entry Operator Grade-I	1	Sh. K. C. Roy	Regular	04.04.1994
		2	Smt. Nandita Bakshi	Regular	04.04.1994
		3	Sh. Sanjay Sharma	Regular	04.04.1994
		4	Sh. Jitender Kumar	Regular	04.04.1994
		5	Smt. Anju	Regular	04.04.1994
		6	Ms Neera Kakkar	Regular	04.04.1994
		7	Sh. Harinder Singh	Regular	06.04.1994
		8	Smt. Sunita Aggarwal	Regular	08.04.1994
		9	Sh. Tarun Kakar	Regular	18.04.1994
		10	Ms. Kanchan Dewan	Regular	09.06.1994
		11	Ms. Charanjit Rakhra	Regular	16.06.1994
		12	Ms. Simmi Mahajan	Regular	22.06.1994
		13	Sh. Harish Chander	Regular	30.06.1994
		14	Sh. Vinod Kumar	Regular	15.04.1994
		15	Sh. Shailender Satsangi	Regular	05.04.1995

S.No.	Name of Post	No.	Name of Officer	Mode of Appointment	Date of Joining
23	Data Entry Operator Grade-III	1	Smt. Jagriti Prakash	Regular	30.09.2013
		2	Sh. Nalin Prasad Kulsari	Regular	25.07.2016
24	Lower Division Clerk	1	Smt. Sushila Meena	Regular	19.11.2009
		2	Sh. Karambir Singh	Regular	30.11.2010
25	Photocopy Equip. Operator	1	--	--	--
26	Staff Car Driver	1	Sh. Mani Ram - Gr.I	Regular	17.01.2011
		2	Sh Satyavan Singh - Gr.II	Regular	03.12.2011
		3	Sh. Anandbir	Regular	15.07.2008
		4	Sh. Davinder Singh	Regular	01.03.2018
27	Multi Task Staff	1	Sh. Dalbir Singh	Regular	10.05.1999
		2	Sh. Amalendu Nasker	Regular	01.06.2004
28	Watchman	1	Sh. Shiv Babu Awasthi	Regular	16.04.2006
		2	Sh. Ajai Kumar	Regular	16.04.2006

Table-II During the year, following Group 'A', 'B' and C officers / officials, who promoted / relieved / retired / repatriated / struck off strength from the Council upto 31.03.2018

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of posting		Date of Relieving
			Date of Joining	Post at	
1	Sh. Rajesh Kumar	Director	19.07.2017	Skill Development Cell	03.08.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
2	Mr. Shivanand Pujara	Assistant Director	14.07.2016	Approval Bureau	15.09.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
3	Mr. Piyush Shukla	Assistant Director	24.08.2016 (A/N)	Approval Bureau	07.12.2017 Pre mature repatriation to his parent department
4	Dr. Md. Asif	Assistant Director	14.10.2016	RIFD	03.04.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
	Sh. Punit Kaushik	Assistant Director	21.03.2017	Legal Cell	02.02.2018 Repatriated to his parent department
5	Sh. G. Anand	Sr. Accounts Officer	14.06.2013	Finance Bureau	24.11.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
6	Sh. Hari Narayan	Assistant	31.03.2017	Establishment Section	-----
7	Sh. Sudip Kumar Banerjee	Assistant	05.04.2017	PMSSS	-----



## Annual Report 2017-18

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of posting		Date of Relieving
			Date of Joining	Post at	
8	Sh. Roshan	Upper Division Clerk	31.03.2017 (AN)	Admn. III Section	05.05.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
9	Sh. Naresh Kumar	Upper Division Clerk	29.03.2017	Admn. Bureau	17.04.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
10	Mrs. Pooja Rawat	Upper Division Clerk	31.03.2017	Finance Bureau	05.06.2017 Repatriated to his parent department
11	Mrs. Anju Rani	Upper Division Clerk	31.03.2017	Admn. Bureau	-----
12	Sh. Avinash Anand	Upper Division Clerk	31.03.2017	Finance Bureau	-----
13	Mr. Rajiv	Upper Division Clerk	03.05.2017	Admn.-III Section	-----
14	Sh. Bhupender Kumar	Upper Division Clerk	03.04.2017 (AN)	PGRC	-----
S.No.	Name	Promoted as	Promotion		
			Date of Promotion	Post at	
1	Dr. B. L. Rama	Adviser-II	09.06.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	
2	Sh. Girish Kumar Bhasin	Sr. Accounts Officer	24.11.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
3	Sh. K.S. Rao	Sr. Accounts Officer	24.11.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
4	Sh. Akhilesh Kumar Singh	Account Officer	28.12.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
5	Sh. Ajit Singh	Upper Division Clerk	28.12.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
6	Sh. Gopal	Upper Division Clerk	28.12.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
7	Sh. Budhan Mehto	Upper Division Clerk	28.12.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
8	Sh. Sarju Mandal	Upper Division Clerk	28.12.2017	AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	-----
S.No.	Name	Designation	Retirement		
			Date of Retirement	Post at	
1	Sh. S. K. Goel	Director	31.10.2017	-----	-----
2	Sh. Sarju Mandal	Upper Division Clerk	31.01.2018	-----	-----

Table-III

During the year, following Group 'A', 'B' and C officers/Officials, who were transferred in Council and given Additional Charge upto 31.03.2018.

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
<b>Advisor</b>					
1	Prof. Rajive Kumar	Advisor-I	Policy & Academic Planning Bureau, Grievance Redressal Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi and CVO, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi	Policy & Academic Planning Bureau Grievance Redressal Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi and CVO and additional charges of Parliament Cell and Internal Audit Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi	09.11.2017
2	Dr. B. L. Rama	Advisor-II	Finance Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	Finance Bureau and Administration , AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	01.11.2017
3	Dr. R. Hariharan	Advisor-II	P&AP Bureau	Approval Bureau, Annual Report, Newsletter, AICTE's Initiatives and Library	
<b>Director</b>					
1	Dr. U Ramesh	Director	AICTE, Western Regional Office(AICTE-WRO) Mumbai and additional charge of AICTE, South Western Regional Office (AICTE-SWRO), Bangalore, Karnataka	AICTE, South Western Regional Office(AICTE-SWRO), Bangalore, Karnataka and Additional Charge of AICTE, South Western Regional Office(AICTE-SWRO), Trivanthapuram, Kerala and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-SWRO, Bangalore and AICTE-SWRO, Trivanthapuram, Kerala	08.06.2017
2	Dr. R.S. Rathore	Director	Skill Development Cell and Estate Management Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi with additional charge of Regional Officer, AICTE-NWRO, Chandigarh and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer, AICTE-NWRO, Chandigarh	To be relieved from Additional Charge of Regional Officer, AICTE-NWRO, Chandigarh and there will be no change in his present place of posting i.e. AICTE, HQ, New Delhi	08.06.2017



## Annual Report 2017-18

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
<b>Director</b>					
1	Dr. Manpreet Singh Manna	Director	Administration Bureau and Officer-Incharge of SWAYAM Project Cell, Newsletter & NEQIP Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi with additional charge of Officer-in-charge of AICTE-SWRO Office at Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer, AICTE-SWRO Office at Thiruvananthapuram, Kera	To be relieved from Additional Charge of Director alongwith Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-SWRO office at Thiruvananthapuram and there will be no change in his present place of posting i.e. AICTE, HQ, New Delhi	09.11.2017
			Administration, Swayam & NEQIP	Swayam, NEQIP(old) & PMSSS (independent charges)	01.11.2017
4	Dr. Raj Kumar Soni	Director	Legal Cell	R.O., Chandigarh	01.11.2017
			R.O., Chandigarh	R.O., Chandigarh and additional charge of Legal Cell	09.11.2017
<b>Deputy Director</b>					
1	Sh. Anand Kumar	Deputy Director	RIFD Bureau, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi	P&AP	01.11.2017
2	Dr. Amit Dutta	Deputy Director	E-governance, AICTE, HQ, New Delhi	AICTE, Western Regional Office(AICTE-WRO) Mumbai and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE - WRO, Mumbai	08.06.2017
<b>Assistant Director</b>					
1	Dr. M.S. Ghuge	Assistant Director	AICTE-Eastern Regional Office (AICTE-ERO), Kolkata, West Bengal	AICTE-North Western Regional Office (AICTE-NWRO), Chandigarh and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer, of AICTE-NWRO, Chandigarh	08.06.2017

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
Assistant Director					
			AICTE-North Western Regional Office (AICTE-NWRO), Chandigarh and also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer, of AICTE-NWRO, Chandigarh	PMSSS, AICTE, Hqrs. New Delhi	01.11.2017
2	Dr. Amit Vishwasrao Salunkhe	Assistant Director	RIFD Bureau, AICTE Hqrs, New Delhi	AICTE-Eastern Regional Office(AICTE-ERO), Kolkata, West Bengal also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-ERO	08.06.2017
3	Sh. M. Sundaresan	Assistant Director	Approval Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	AICTE-South Central Regional Office(AICTE-SCRO), Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh also designated as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-SCRO	08.06.2017
4	Shri R. Balamurugan	Assistant Director	Regional Officer, AICTE-Southern Regional Office (AICTE-SRO) Chennai with additional charge of Regional Officer, AICTE- South Central Regional Office (AICTE-SCRO), Hyderabad along with Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-SRO & AICTE-SCRO	Relieved from additional charge of Regional Officer, AICTE - South Central Regional Office(AICTE-SCRO), Hyderabad and also as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of AICTE-SCRO. There will be no change in his present place of posting i.e. AICTE, SRO, Chennai.	08.06.2017
5	Sh. Ramesh N.	Assistant Director	E-governance, AICTE, HQ, New Delhi	Administration Bureau, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi. Additional Charge of CPIO	13.07.2017
			Administration Bureau, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi. Additional Charge of CPIO	Approval Bureau	



## Annual Report 2017-18

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
<b>Assistant Director</b>					
6	Shri Nawal Kishore Arora	Assistant Director	P&AP Bureau	Approval Bureau	28.07.2017
7	Shri Piyush Shukla	Assistant Director	Legal Cell	Approval Bureau	28.07.2017
8	Dr. Uday Shrivastava	Assistant Director	Skill Development Cell and Estate Management Cell, AICTE HQrs., New Delhi	Estate Management Cell and Legal Cell, AICTE Hqrs. ND	30.11.2017
<b>Sr. Administrative Officer</b>					
1	Shri R. P. Singh	Sr. Administrative Officer	Administration Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	AICTE-South Central Regional Office(AICTE-SCRO), Hyderabad	08.06.2017
2	Smt. Rita Arora	Assistant Director	AICTE - North Western Regional Office(AICTE- NWRO), Chandigarh	Finance Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	08.06.2017
			Finance Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	SDC Cell/PMKVY- Additional Charge Parliament Cell. To support Office Incharge and to coordinate with other Bureaus / Cell etc.	18.07.2017
<b>Administrative Officer</b>					
1	Sh. Virender Kumar	Administrative Officer	AICTE-South Central Regional Office(AICTE-SCRO), Hyderabad	AICTE -SWRO, Trivanthapuram, Kerala	08.06.2017
			AICTE -SWRO, Trivanthapuram, Kerala	PMSSS, AICTE, Hqrs. New Delhi	09.03.2018
2	Sh. Dal Chand	Administrative Officer	Admn.III Section, AICTE	Admn. III Section with Addl. Charge of Estt Section and PIO(Admn.)	24.01.2018

S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
<b>Computer System Assistant</b>					
1	Sh. Sangeeta Chainani	Computer System Assistant	Swayam Cell, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	NWRO, Chandigarh	01.11.2017
<b>Personal Assistant</b>					
1	Smt. S. K. Warthika	Personal Assistant	AICTE, Western Regional Office(AICTE-WRO) Mumbai	AICTE, South Western Regional Office(AICTE-SWRO), Bangalore, Karnataka	08.06.2017
			AICTE, South Western Regional Office(AICTE-SWRO), Bangalore, Karnataka	AICTE, Western Regional Office(AICTE-WRO) Mumbai	12.01.2018
<b>Assistant</b>					
1	Sh. Sudip Kumar Banerjee	Assistant	RTI Cell, AICTE, Hqrs. New Delhi	RTI Cell = Additional Charge Parliament Cell to assist Officers/ Officials in the Parliament Cell	18.07.2017
			RTI Cell = Additional Charge Parliament Cell to assist Officers/ Officials in the Parliament Cell	PMSSS - Additional Charge of Parliament Cell	08.12.2017
<b>Data Entry Operator</b>					
1	Sh. Jitender Kumar	DEO, Gr-I	RIFD Bureau, AICTE Hqrs, New Delhi	AICTE-North Western Regional Office (AICTE-NWRO), Chandigarh	08.06.2017
			AICTE-North Western Regional Office (AICTE-NWRO), Chandigarh	PMSSS, AICTE, Hqrs. New Delhi	01.11.2017
			PMSSS, AICTE, Hqrs. New Delhi	AICTE -SWRO, Trivandrum, Kerala	09.03.2018
<b>Upper Division Clerk</b>					
1	Smt. Mary Kutty	UDC	AICTE, Hqrs., New Delhi	AICTE, Northern Regional Office(AICTE-NRO), Kanpur	08.06.2017
2	Sh. R. P. Diwakar	UDC	AICTE, Hqrs., New Delhi	AICTE, Central Regional Office(CRO), Bhopal	08.06.2017
3	Smt. Anju Rani	UDC	Administration Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	Finance Bureau, AICTE Hqrs., New Delhi	18.07.2017



S.No.	Name	Designation	Place of Posting		Date of Posting/ Transferred
			From	To	
<b>Upper Division Clerk</b>					
1	Sh. Dharmendra Singh	UDC	NRO, Kanpur	Swayam, AICTE Hq.Ne Delhi	01.11.2017
<b>Lower Divison Clerk</b>					
1	Smt. Sushila Meena	LDC	AICTE, Hqrs., New Delhi	AICTE, Northern Regional Office(AICTE-NRO), Kanpur	08.06.2017
<b>Watchman</b>					
1	Sh. Ajay Kumar	Watchman	CRO, Bhopal	NRO, Kanpur	28.07.2017

## 8.2 USE OF HINDI IN THE ACTIVITIES OF AICTE

### 8.2.1 MEETINGS OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE (OLIC)

For proper compliance of Official Language Act, 1963, Official Language Rules, 1976 and propagation of the progressive use of Hindi in the Council, an Official Language Implementation Committee has been set up in the Council headed by the Chairman to assess the progressive use of Hindi and to comply the orders issued by Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Official Language, Ministry of Home Affairs from time to time. A meeting for the purpose was held on 12th July and 20th December 2017.

### 8.2.2 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA (TPPY) SCHEME

To achieve the goals of planned and co-ordinated development of technical education and to implement the provisions of the Official Language policy of the Government of India, All India Council for Technical Education, has introduced ('TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA') with a view to provide state of the art knowledge of Engineering and Technology in Hindi Language. The scheme encourages to write standard technical text books in Hindi to facilitate class-room instructions in Hindi language in Hindi speaking states. This scheme has turned out to be very popular and has succeeded in its objectives. For the year 2015-16 total 27 entries were received. An Evaluation Committee was constituted for evaluation of these entries.

The Evaluation Committee of TPPY recommended to award the category wise prizes for the year 2015-16 as follows:

Table 4 Categorize Prizes

S. No.	Name of the Books	Author(s)	Prize	Amount (In Rs.)
Degree Level (Under Graduate/Post Graduate)-(original writing)				
1.	Anurup electronics	Pro. Syama Charan Prsaad	First	1,00,000/-
2.	Web designing	Dr. S.S. Shrivastava	Second	51,000/-

S. No.	Name of the Books	Author(s)	Prize	Amount (In Rs.)
Degree Level (Under Graduate/Post Graduate)-(original writing)				
3.	a) Adhunik bhartiye banking shidhaanth evm vayvahaar	Sh. Devender Kumar Khare Dr. Jawahar Carnawat	Third (Joint)	31,000/- (15,500/- & 15,500/-)
3	b) Vstr evm paridhan nirmaan ke mulaadhar	Dr. Sangeeta Saxsena	Third	31,000/-
Diploma Level-(original writing)				
1.	Kad Kam	Dr. I.C. Bharti	First	51,000/-
2.	Vipnan parbandh	Dr. Pankaj Jain	Second	31,000/-
3.	Darv Abhiyantri evm drvchalit machine	Shri Sivanand Kaamde	Third	21,000/-

### 8.2.3 HINDI TECHNICAL WORKSHOP IN AICTE H.Q.

With a view to increase use of Hindi in AICTE, a full day Hindi Workshop was organized in AICTE H.Q. on 16th August, 2017 to its officers and employees including all Regional Officers of AICTE and representative of technical institutes Delhi and NCR regions. This workshop was organised to remove their hesitation to work in Hindi. In this workshop in addition to imparting Hindi training and use of Unicode outside subjects experts (Director (O.L.) MHRD and Director (O.L.) Ministry of Culture) also given their views for better Implementation of Official Language in day to day work and problems encountered during their working in Hindi were also discussed in this workshop.

In this workshop total 05 sessions were held, after every session a quiz was also organised to judge the part. Which were presented by the invited officer of RajbhashaVibhag Govt of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development Govt. of India and other subject experts. Total 355 participated in this workshop.

Prof. Anil D. Sahasrbudhe, Chairman, AICTE and Prof. M.P. Poonia, Vice-Chairman, AICTE distributed the participation Certificate to all the participants addressed the Valedictory Session of the Workshop and inspired the participants to do their official work in Hindi. Also appreciated the efforts made by the Hindi Cell of AICTE for progressive use of Hindi in official working of AICTE.



Prof. Anil D. Sahasrbudhe, Chairman, AICTE, Mrs. Malti Narayan, Deputy Secretary, MHRD during the Deep prajwalan at inauguration and welcome to AICTE Officers for Hindi Workshop organized on 16th August, 2017.



Prof. Anil D. Sahasrbudhe, Chairman, Dr. M.P. Poonia, Vice Chairman and Alok Prakesh Mittal, Member Secretary, AICTE, Mrs. Malti Narayan, Deputy Secretary, MHRD and Smt. Suniti Sharma, Director (O.L.) MHRD during the inauguration of Hindi Workshop organized on 16th August, 2017.



Subject Expert in Hindi Workshop organised by AICTE on 16th August, 2017.



AICTE Officers and Officials participated in Hindi Workshop on 16th August, 2017.

To make Hindi workshop interesting and to encourage involvement of audience a quiz was also organized after competition of each session prizes were distributed to the winners.



Ex.-Director (O.L. , Mrs. Mohini Hingorani, Subject Expert presenting Certificate to the participant of Hindi Workshop in the presence Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman, AICTE, Dr. M.P. Poonia, Vice Chairman and Alok Prakash Mittal, Member Secretary, AICTE organized on 16th August, 2017.

### 8.2.4 HINDI PAKHWADA (FORTNIGHT) ORGANIZED IN SEPTEMBER 2017

In accordance with the instructions of the Department of Official Language (Ministry of Home Affairs), Ministry of Human Resources Development and in compliance with the Official Language Policy of the Union Government, Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) was organized in the Council Headquarters, New Delhi from 14-29 September 2017.

Hon'ble Chairman Prof. Anil D. Sahasrbudhe, issued an appeal to all the officials of the Council, on the occasion of Hindi Day i.e. 14th September to use Hindi in official work as day to day much as possible.



Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman, AICTE, and other dignitaries during the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi during 14-29 September 2017.



Jury Members and Participants in different Hindi competitions during the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi during 14-29 September 2017.

The following Hindi Competitions were held during the fortnight:-

1. Hindi Sulekh Competition.
2. Hindi Typing Competition.
3. Hindi Noting/Drafting Competition.
4. Administrative terms and Translation Competition.
5. Hindi Speech Competition.
6. Hindi Essay Writing Competition.
7. Hindi Geet/Kavita Competition.
8. Hindi Prashn-Manch (Quiz) Competition.
9. Hindi Debate Competition for all officers to ensure 100% participation of all.

In the above competitions approximately 384 Officials participated and 91 officials won cash prizes.





Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman AICTE and Expert presenting the Certificates to prize winners of Hindi competitions during the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi during 14-29 September 2017.



Prof. Anil D. Sahasrabudhe, Chairman AICTE, Dr. M.P. Ponia, Vice Chairman and Alok Prakesh Mittal, Member Secretary, AICTE Director (Admn.), AICTE, Expert and prize winners of Hindi competitions during prize distribution ceremony in the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organised by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi during 14-29 September 2017

#### 8.2.5 HINDI INCENTIVE SCHEME

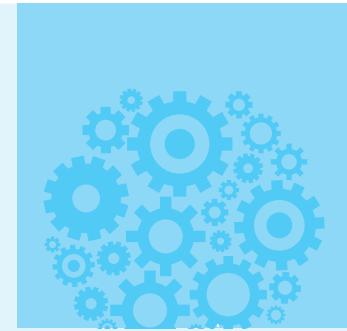
In order to encourage employees of AICTE to do maximum work in Hindi, following Incentive Schemes are being implemented:-

- 1- Incentive Scheme for doing work in Hindi.
- 2- Hindi Dictation Scheme for Officers.
- 3- Grant of Hindi incentive allowance to stenographers and typists for doing their official work in Hindi in addition to English.

A committee was constituted for evaluation of the entries for the financial year 2016-2017 submitted by Officers and Officials of AICTE for above said schemes. The committee recommended 12 Officers and Officials for the prizes.

#### 8.2.6 Official Language Inspection of AICTE by Director (O.L.) of MHRD

An Inspection about status of implementation of rules and regulations of Official Languages in AICTE HQ was conducted by the Director (O.L.), MHRD on 19-01-2018. Director (O.L.) verify the implementation work of Hindi.



## CHAPTER-9

# Finance

### 9.1 FINANCE

The All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) receives grants-in-aid from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India towards implementation of its programmes and activities. During the Financial Year 2017-18, AICTE received grants to the tune of Rs.43700.00/- lakhs for AICTE Schemes, Rs.13296.00/- lakhs for J & K Scholarship Scheme, Rs. 500.00/- lakhs for PMKVY, Rs.3188.33/- lakhs for SWAYAM MOOCs and Rs.327.52 lakhs for TEQIP-II under Plan Head and Rs. Nil under Non Plan Head from Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The unspent balance of the previous year was, i.e. 2017-18 was Rs.12026.91/- Lakhs and Rs. 142863.80/- for Plan and Non-Plan respectively. The scheme/head wise details of expenditure for the Financial Year 2017-18 are given in Chapter 9 of the Annual Report.

### 9.2 ALLOCATION

#### 9.2.1 Plan Allocation

The Grants released by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) during the financial year 2017-18 was 61011.85 Lakhs for AICTE Schemes, J & K Scholarship Schemes, PMKVY, SWAYAM MOOCs and TEQIP – II. An amount of Rs. 12026.91 Lakhs was the unspent balance of the previous year and the miscellaneous receipts during the Financial Year 2017-18 amounted to Rs. 1190.50 Lakhs.

#### 9.2.2 Non Plan Allocation

An amount of Rs. NIL was received from Ministry of HRD as Non-Plan Grants during the financial year 2017-18 for AICTE Schemes. There was 142863.80 Lakhs as unspent balance of the previous year (2016-17) and miscellaneous receipt to Rs. 30910.58 Lakhs.

### 9.3 Expenditure



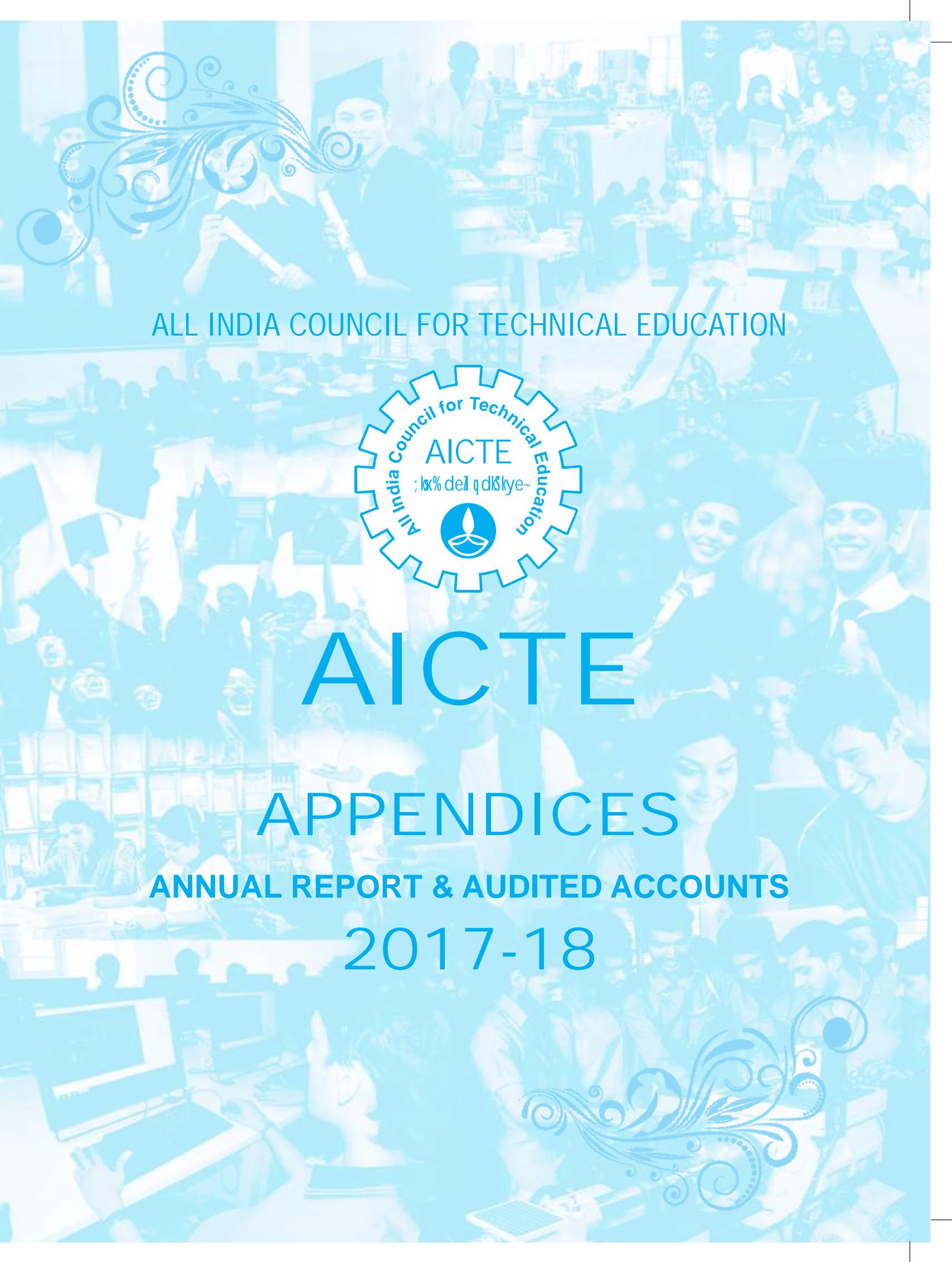
Table 9.1 Major Head wise expenditure incurred during the financial year 2017-18

## A. Plan

S.No	Head of Accounts	Expenditure (Rs.)
1	E-Learning Centre for Technical Education (ELCTE)	42,48,000/-
2	Career Awards	14,28,453/-
3	Emeritus Fellowship	6,00,000/-
4	Skill & Per.Dev. Programme Centre for SC & ST Students	3,05,86,190/-
5	Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme (IIPC)	4,42,978/-
6	Modernisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	16,01,96,706/-
7	NEQIP	5,15,10,821/-
8	Special Scheme for NE States CSIR-NISTADS	5,00,0,000/-
9	Grant For Organizing Conference (GOC)	78,07,604/-
10	PG Course & Research Work (General, SC, ST)	3,32,26,46,999/-
11	Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	6,87,55,484/-
12	Seminar Grant	1,04,70,171/-
13	Travel Grants of Faculties	20,14,303/-
14	Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	11,78,62,686/-
15	National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	2,61,000/-
16	Hostel for SC/ST	20,87,04,026/-
17	QIP	23,62,35,846/-
18	QIP (SC)	1,80,000/-
19	NAFETIC	65,076/-
20	Summer Winter School Scheme (SWSS)	1,20,686/-
21	Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP)	12,75,41,450/-
22	Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP)NER	86,24,703/-
23	Special Scholarship for J&K	1,42,36,13,734/-
24	TEQIP – II	7,22,87,741/-
25	PMKVY	33,90,92,402/-
26	SWAYAM MOOCs	14,41,73,109/-
27	AICTE Headquarter and Regional Offices	29,72,87,171/-
	Total	6,64,17,57,339/-

## B. Non-Plan

S.No	Head of Accounts	Expenditure (Rs.)
1	AICTE Headquarter and Regional Offices	1,00,33,96,487/-
	Total	1,00,33,96,487/-



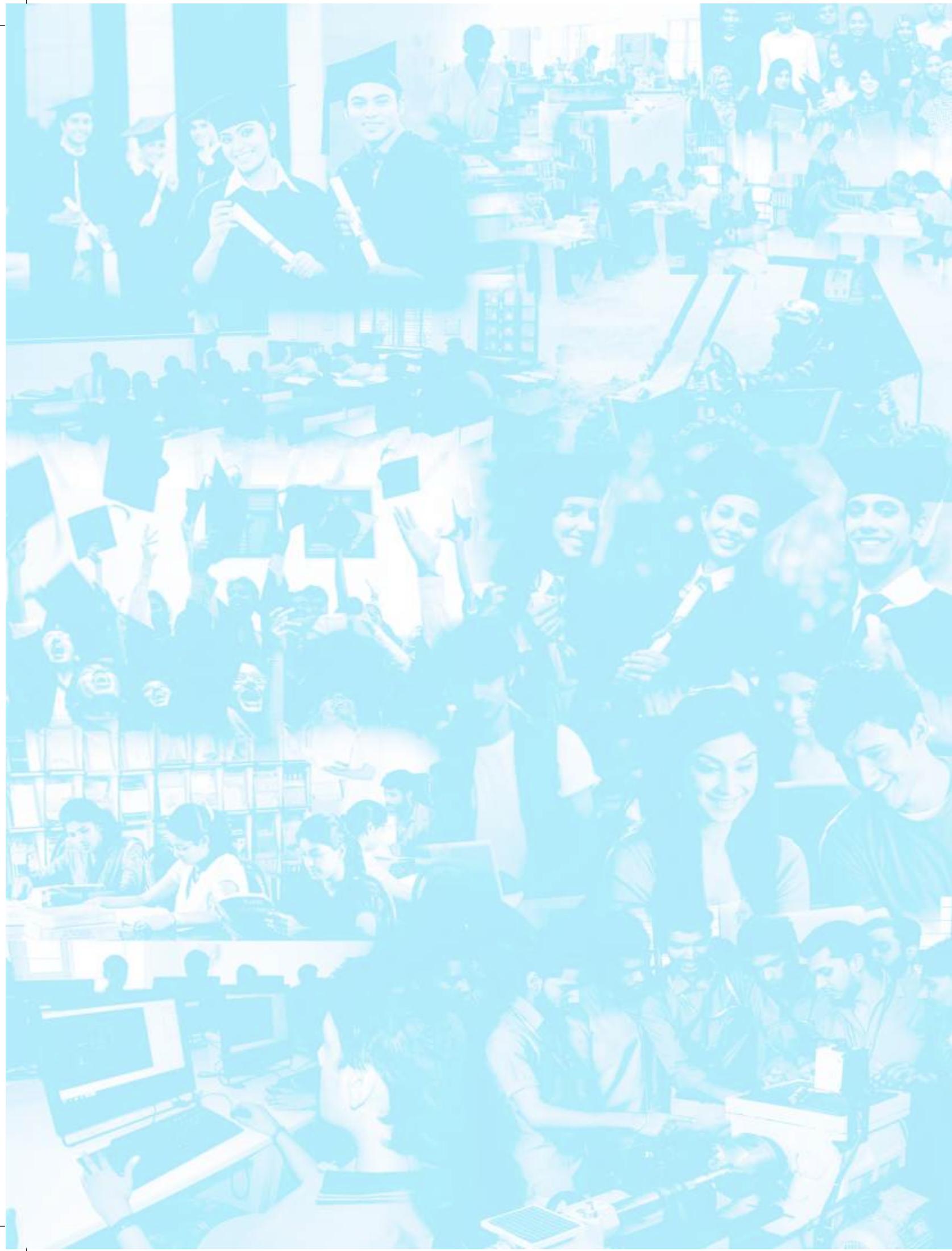
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION



# AICTE APPENDICES

ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS

2017-18





## APPENDIX-1.1

# Regional Committees

SI	REGIONAL COMMITTEE	AICTE REGIONAL OFFICE	STATE COVERED
1.	Central Regional Committee	AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills Bhopal - 462 002	Madhya Pradesh Gujarat and Chhattisgarh
2.	Western Regional Committee	AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Veer Nariman Road Mumbai - 400 020	Goa, Maharashtra Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli
3.	South-Western Regional Committee	AICTE South-Western Regional Office Health Centre Building Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009	Karnataka, Kerala and Lakshadweep
4.	Eastern Regional Committee	AICTE-Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus, LB Block, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-700092	Manipur, Assam Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura, Meghalaya Mizoram, West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Orissa and Jharkhand
5.	North-Western Regional Committee	AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 14, 5th Floor DTE Punjab Building, Dakshin Marg, Sector 36-A Chandigarh - 160 036	Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir Punjab, Rajasthan and Chandigarh
6.	Northern Regional Committee	AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002	Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand
7.	Southern Regional Committee	AICTE Southern Regional Office 26, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006	Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry
8.	South-Central	AICTE-South Central Regional Office, First Floor, old BICARD Building, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076	Andhra Pradesh



## APPENDIX-2.1 Powers and Functions of the Council

(Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)

It shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing its functions under AICTE Act, the Council may:

- (a) undertake survey in the various fields of technical education, collect data on all related matters and make forecast of the needed growth and development in technical education;
- (b) coordinate the development of technical education in the country at all levels;
- (c) allocate and disburse out of the Fund of the Council such grants, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit to:
  - i) Technical institutions, and
  - ii) Universities imparting technical education in coordination with the Commission;
- (d) promote innovations, research and development in established and new technologies, generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements and for over-all improvement of educational processes;
- (e) formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society;
- (f) Promote an effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems including research and development organizations, industry and the community;
- (g) evolve suitable performance appraisal systems for Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education, incorporating norms and mechanisms for enforcing accountability;
- (h) formulate schemes for the initial and in service training of teachers and identify institutions or centres and set up new centres for offering staff development programmes including continuing education of teachers;
- (i) lay down norms and standards for courses, curricula, physical and instructional facilities, staff pattern, staff qualifications, quality instructions, assessment and examinations;
- (j) fix norms and guidelines for charging tuition and other fees;
- (k) grant approval for starting new technical institutions and for introduction of new courses or programmes in consultation with the agencies concerned;
- (l) advise the Central Government in respect of grant of charter to any professional body or institution in the field of technical education conferring powers, rights and privileges on it for the promotion of such profession in its field including conduct of examinations and awarding of membership certificates;

- (m) lay down norms for granting autonomy to technical institutions;
- (n) take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education;
- (o) provide guidelines for admission of students to Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education;
- (p) inspect or cause to inspect any Technical Institution;
- (q) withhold or discontinue grants in respect of courses, programmes to such technical institutions which fail to comply with the directions given by the Council within the stipulated period of time and take such other steps as may be necessary for ensuring compliance of the directions of the Council;
- (r) take steps to strengthen the existing organizations, and to set up new organizations to ensure effective discharge of the Council's responsibilities and to create positions of professional, technical and supporting staff based on requirements;
- (s) declare technical institutions at various levels and types offering courses in technical education fit to receive grants;
- (t) advise the Commission for declaring any institution imparting technical education as a Deemed University;
- (u) set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of Technical Institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendations to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the Institution or the programmes and
- (v) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

#### Inspection:

1. For the purposes of ascertaining the financial needs of technical institution or a University or its standards of teaching, examination and research, the council may cause an inspection of any department or departments of such technical institution or University to be made in such manner as may be prescribed and by such person or persons as it may direct.
2. The Council shall communicate to the technical institution or University the date on which any inspection under sub-section (1) is to be made and the technical institution or University shall be entitled to be associated with the inspection in such manner as may be prescribed.
3. The Council shall communicate to the technical institution or the University, its views in regard to the results of any such inspection and may, after ascertaining the opinion of that technical institution or University, recommend to that institution or University the action to be taken as a result of such inspection.
4. All communications to a technical institution or University under this section shall be made to the executive authority thereof and the executive authority of the technical institution or University shall report to the Council the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken for the purposes of implementing any such recommendation as is referred to in sub-section (3).



## APPENDIX-2.2

# Composition of the Council

### MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

(Department of Higher Education)

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 05th May, 2015

On completion of the term of the previous constituted Council on May 20, 2011, MHRD advised AICTE vide its letter No. 1-24/2014-TS-TS-II dated January 05, 2015 to conduct meetings of Council with 18 ex-officio members and 15 members representing various organizations as per the laid down procedure. The letter of MHRD is attached below:

1-24/2014-TS-TS-II  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
Technical Section-II  
\*\*\*\*\*

Dated: 05.01.2015

10.

The Vice-Chairman,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
7th Floor, Chandrikar Building, Jangpatta,  
New Delhi - 110061.



**Subject:-Request for nominations of members to the Council of AICTE reg.**

Sir,

Please refer to AICTE's letter No. 1-29/CM/AICTE/2012 dated 20.12.2014, on the subject mentioned above:

It is advised that the AICTE may conduct the meeting of the Council with 18 ex-officio Members and 15 members representing various organizations as per the laid down procedure. The list of these members is given below:-

Referring clause of the Section 3(4) of the Act	Member
3(4)(a) Member to be appointed by Central Government	Chairman, AICTE
3(4)(b) Vice-Chairman to be appointed by Central Government	Vice Chairman, AICTE
3(4)(c) Secretary to the Government of India in the Ministry of the Central Government dealing with education	Secretary(DHO), MHRD
3(4)(d) The Education Advisor(s) to the Government of India	Additional Secretary (ED), MHRD
3(4)(e) Four Chairman of the Regional Committees of AICTE	Chairman of the Regional Committees of AICTE (Northern, South & Western, Eastern)
3(4)(f) (v) Chairman of the All India Boards of V.T., U.G. Studies in Engineering and Technology, PG. Education and Research in Engg. Management Studies	Chairman of the All India Boards of V.T., U.G. Studies in Engg. and Technology, PG. Education and Research in Engg. Management Studies
3(4)(g) One member to be appointed by the Central Government to represent the Ministry of Finance of the Central Government	Secretary Dept. of S&T
3(4)(h) One member to be appointed by the Central Government to represent the Ministry of Science & Technology of the Central Government	Secretary, Department of Science & Technology
3(4)(i) One member to be appointed by the Central Government by rotation in the different and/or as permuting the States. It is provided that an appointment under this clause shall be made on the recommendation of the Governor of the State, as the case may be, the Union Territory concerned	Secretary, Education/Technical Education Board Madras Nagaland Orissa

P10



MEMBERSHIP	
SACRED Kanyakumari	SACRED Tamilnadu
(i) (a) Seven members to be appointed by the Central Government in respect - [Under this category 5 executives may be called] (5)	
(ii) the Association of Indian Universities (AIU)	President, AIU
(iii) the Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE)	Executive Secretary, ISTE
(iv) the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	President, PCI
(v) the Council of Architecture (CoA)	Vice President, CoA
(vi) the NIPR and Productivity Council (NPPC)	DG, NPPC
3(4)(p) The Chairman, UGC (1)	The Chairman, UGC
3(4)(q) The Director, IAMRI (1)	The Director, IAMRI
3(4)(r) The Director General, ICAR (1)	The Director General, ICAR
3(4)(s) The Director General CSIR (1)	The Director General CSIR
3(4)(t) Member Secretary to be appointed by Central Government (1)	Member Secretary, AICTE
Total 33 Members	

Yours faithfully,

(R. Srinivasan)  
Director (T&I)



## APPENDIX-2.3

# Composition of Executive Committee

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

NEW DELHI

F.No.7-2/AICTE (UB)/Re-Const (EC)/2014

Dated 12th January, 2015

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section, 12(1) of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) Act, 1987, the Council hereby re-constitutes the Executive Committee of AICTE for a period of three years w.e.f. 12th January, 2015. The composition of the Executive Committee is as follows:

Clause No.	Constituency	Name/ Designation of the Member	
a.	The Chairman of the Council	Chairman, AICTE	Chairman
b.	The Vice Chairman of the Council	Vice Chairman, AICTE	Member
c.	Secretary to the GoI in the Ministry of the Central Government dealing with Education, <i>ex-officio</i>	Secretary (Education) Dept. of Higher Education Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member
d.	Two Chairmen of the Regional Committees	1. Chairman Northern Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
		2. Chairman Southern Western Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
e.	Three Chairmen of the Board of Studies	1. Chairman All India Board of Management Studies, AICTE	Member
		2. Chairman All India Board of Vocational Education, AICTE	Member
		3. Chairman All India Board of Hospitality & Tourism Management, AICTE	Member
f.	A member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance of the Central Government, <i>ex-officio</i>	Financial Adviser Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-1	Member

Clause No.	Constituency	Name/ Designation of the Member	
g.	Four out of eight members of the Council representing the States and Union Territories (on rotation)	1. Secretary Technical Education Deptt. Govt. of Mizoram  2. Secretary Technical Education Department Govt. of Rajasthan  3. Secretary Technical Education Department Govt. of Odisha  4. Secretary Technical Education Department Govt. of Puducherry	Member  Member  Member  Member
h.	Four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman of the Council	1. Prof. A.K. Ray Vice Chancellor, BESU, Kolkata (West Bengal)  2. Prof. Avinash Chander Scientific Advisor to Raksha Mantri, Secretary R&D and DG, DRDO, New Delhi  3. Prof. N.S. Vyas Vice Chancellor Rajasthan Technical University, Kota, Rajasthan  4. Prof. S.K. Kak Vice Chancellor Jaypee University Solan, HP	Member  Member  Member  Member
i.	The Chairman of the UGC(ex-officio)	Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002	Member
j.	The Director of IAMR(ex-officio)	Director General Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7, Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi 110 040	Member
k.	The Director of ICAR (ex-officio)	Director General Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member
l.	Member Secretary AICTE	Member Secretary AICTE	Member Secretary

Sd/-  
 (Dr. Avinash S. Pant)  
 Vice Chairman



## APPENDIX-2.4

# Composition of the All India Boards of Studies

### 1. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

S. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. Pushplata, Professor Department of Architecture and Planning, IIT, Roorkee.
2-3	Representative of User Employing agencies - Chief Architect, CPWD (Ex-officio) & Chief Planner, TCPO (Ex-officio).	2. Chief Architect Central Public Works Department 3rd Floor, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
		3. Chief Planner TCPO E-Block, Delhi Vikas Bhawan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002.
4	Representative of Professional Bodies - President of Indian Institute of Architect (Ex-officio)	4. President, IIA Prospect Chambers Annexe, Dr. R.N. Road, Mumbai-400001
5	Expert in the field of Art to be Nominated by the Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.	5. Nominee of Chairman Lalit Kala Academy (National Academy of Art) Rabindra Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001
6-9	Experts in the field of Architecture and Town Planning to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (Four)	6. Arch. Ashutosh Agarwal 201/202 A2 Acharya Niketan Mayur Vihar Phase-I, New Delhi
		7. Mrs. Aparna Surve Principal Aditya College of Architecture Borivali (West), Mumbai 400092
		8. Dr. Abir Bandopadhyay Professor, Department of Architecture, NIT Raipur
		9. Ar. Sunil Degwekar, Nagpur
10-13	Representative of the All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology - to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	10. Shri Ashish Rege Principal Goa College of Architecture, Dr. T.B. Chnha Educational complex, Altinho, Panaji, Goa-403001
		11. Dr. P. Meenakumari HoD, Dept of Architecture, Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Chennai-600025

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		12. Prof. P. M. Raval Professor Town Planning, College of Engineering, Pune
		13. Pervar Padmavati, Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture And Fine Arts University, Massab Tank, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
14	Representative of the all India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology – to be nominated by the chairman AICTE.	14. Dr. S. S. Tomar Director R. G. Technical University Bhopal
15	An officer of the AICTE, member Secretary	15. Adviser/Director, AICTE

## 2. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF HOSPITALITY & TOURISM MANAGEMENT

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. Sandeep Kulshreshtha, Director, IITTM, Gwalior
2	Representative of Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India –to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE One)	2 . Representative of Ministry of Tourism, Government of India, Room No. 123, Transport Bhawan, No. 1, Parliament Street, New Delhi - 110 001 (India)
3-6	Representatives of Universities, major users (ITDC, Hotels, Caterers) representative of Institutions conducting HMCT Courses at PG level- (To be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE). (Four)	3. Dr. Sitikant MishraEx-Director IITTM-Gwalior, Kamalyan HIG-35, 7 Acres, Chandreshekhpur, Bhubneshwar 751 016, Odisha 4. Prof. Prashant Gautam Director, University Institute of Hotel and Tourism Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh
7-9	Representatives of Central Govt. Departments / Undertakings (Railways, Indian Airlines, Air India, IAAI, Shipping) To be nominated by respective bodies). (Three)	5. Dr. K. K. BhatPrincipal, Maharashtra State Institute of Hotel Management, and Catering Technology Pune, Maharashtra 6. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, IV Cross Street, CIT Campus, TTI-Taramani, P.O., Chennai – 600 113 7. Nominee of Railways Deptt. Railway Board Ministry of Railway Rafi Marg New Delhi – 110 001 8. Nominee of Indian Airlines Indian Air Lines H.Q. New Delhi 9. Nominee of Shipping Directorate General of Shipping, Jahaj Bhavan, Walchand H. Marg Mumbai – 400 001
10	Representative of Hotel/ Restaurant Association. To be nominated by the National Council for HMCT. (One).	10. Representative of Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India B-82, 8th Floor, Himalaya House, 23, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001



S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
11	Member Secretary of the Board.	11. Adviser/Director, AICTE

### **3. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION**

S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. Satish Chand JNU New Delhi
2-4	Representative of Computer Software and Hardware Industry and other major employers of Computer professionals to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Three).	2. Suparno Moitra Kolkata
		3. Mr. Deepak Shikarpur BB 25 Swapnashilpa Ganesh nagar Kothrud Pune411038
5	Representatives of Professional Bodies in the field of Computer Science, Engg. and Technology- to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	4. President, Computer Society of India, Venture Park, Unit 3, 4th floor MIDC, Andheri (E) Mumbai - 400093  5. Sh. Som Mittal President , National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) International Youth Centre Murti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110 021
6-8	Representative of the National Information Centre, (NIC). (One)	6. Dr Vinay Kumar Pathak Vice Chancellor Dr A P J Kalam Technical University, Lucknow
		7. Prof. K. R. Venugopal Principal, UVCE, Bengaluru
9	Professor and Head of one of the computer science /engineering department of any i.i.t, to be nominated by the chairman, AICTE (One)	8. Prof. Sudeshna Sarkar Professor Computer Science and Engineering, IIT Kharagpur  9. Sham Bihari Singh Deputy Director General National Informatics Centre(NIC)- New Delhi 110003
10	Representative of Univ. nominated by the Chairman, ACITRE. (By rotation for a term of one year). (one)	10. Prof. Diganta Goswami Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati
11	Representative of University Grants commission (One)	11. Prof C. K. Bhensdadia HoD Computer Engineering Dharamsinh Desai University Nadiad, Gujarat
12		12. Nominee of University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
13	Representative of Department of Electronics/ Ministry of Information Technology. (One)	13. Nominee of Department of Electronics/ Ministry of Information Technology, Electronics Niketan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003 .
14	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development (one)	14. Dr. Navin Singh, Ministry of HRD, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001
15	An Advisor of the AICTE. (member secretary of the Board) (one)	15. Adviser/Director, AICTE

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof Janat Shah Director IIM Udaipur 2. Dr. Arup Raychaudhuri
2-3	Representative of Industry Business and other major employers to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	NTPC Limited Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
		3. Ms. Mallika Srinivasan, Chairman & CEO, TAFE 35, Nungambakkam High Rd, Tirumurthy Nagar, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600034.
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. President Association of Indian Management School, House No. 8-3-677/57 Plot No. 57, Sri Krishnadevaraya Nagar Street, No.6, Yellareddiguda, Hyderabad 500 016.
5-7	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Dr. Samar Datta Former Professor IIMA Visiting Professor NIBM Pune 6. Dr. M. S. Subhas Vice Chancellor Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University Bellary 7. Prof. Narayan Reddy Director, School of Commerce and Management Reva University, Bengaluru
8	Representative of All India Management Association.	8. President All India Management Association Management House, 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
9	Representative of the National Productivity Council	9. Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003



S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
10	Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE	10. Director Indian Institute of Management, Indore
11	Representative of Management Departments of universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	11. Dr. N. Sambandam, 504, Glen Croft Cliff Avenue, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai- 400 076
12	Representative of University Grants Commission	12. Representative of University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002
13	Representative of National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship development Board (NSTEDB).	13. Head & Member-Secretary, National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB )
		Department of Science & Technology Technology Bhawan New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016
14	One Social Scientist to be nominated by Chairman ACITE	14. Dr. M. K. Sridhar Former Professor of Vijaya College, Bengaluru University, Bengaluru
15	An officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Members Secretary : (Ex-officio)	Advisor, ACITE

## 5. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION

S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. N. R. Sheth Professor and HoD Department of Pharmaceutical Sc. Saurashtra University Rajkot
2-3	Representative of Pharmaceutical Industry to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two).	2. Dr Bibhuranjan Panigrahi Research Scientist (IVIVC) Lupin Research Park, Pune
		3. Dr Shrenik K Shah Director, Montage Pharmaceutical Ltd Himatnagar. Dt. Sabarkantha Gujarat
4	Representative of Hospital Pharmacists to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	4. Dr. Lakshmayya Director GRD IMT, Department of Pharmacy
5-7	Experts in various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Viz. Medicinal Chemistry Pharmaceutical Technology/ Bio-technology Pharmacognosy etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Prof. Karan Vashist, Professor of Pharmacology Panjab University, Chandigarh 160 014 6. Prof. V. Gopal Professor & Head, College of Pharmacy, Mother Theresa Post Graduate & Research Institute of Health Sciences, br /> Indira Nagar, Gorimedu,Puducherry-605006

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		7. Dr. S.Y. Ghabe Professor, Pune College of Pharmacy, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune
8	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	8. Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan Professor of Health Sciences University of Pune
9	Principal of the college conducting Degree courses in pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (One) (Ex-officio)	9. Dr C. N. Patel Principal, Sarvajanik Pharmacy College Mehsana Gujarat
10	Principal of Pharmacy Polytechnic (including Women Polytechnics ) to be nominated by the Chairman of the ACITE (one) (Ex-officio)	10. Mrs Vin Dosajh Principal Govt. Polytechnic for Women, Chandigarh
11	Representative (Professional) of Medical council of India ) as users Department (Ex-officio)	11. Dr. Vedavyasa Deshpande MBBS, MD, Hebballi, Karnataka
12	Regulatory Agencies (i.e. Drug Controller of India) as users Department (Ex-officio).	12. Nominee of Drug Controller of India Ministry of Health & family Welfare Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
13-14	Representatives of Major employing agencies to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two)	13. Dr. Rajiv Modi Chairman and MD Cadilla Pharmaceuticals Ltd Ahmedabad 14. Divya Reddy Syngene International Pvt. Ltd., Plot Nos 2&3, Bommasandra Phase IV Jigani Link Road, Bangalore, Karnataka 560 099
15	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary:(Ex-officio)	15. Adviser/Director, AICTE

## 6. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. V. S. Sapkal Former VC Nagpur University Head Department of Chemical Engineering S G B Amaravati University Amaravati 444602
2	Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, CSIR (Ex-officio) or his nominee.	2. The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan,
		2. Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001



S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
3-4	Representative of Industry and other major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	3. Shri. Vivek G. Pawar Chairman Sankalp Semi conductors, Hubli, Karnataka Dr Kamlesh Pande Consultant, Forbes Marshal, Pune
5	Representative of Indian Institutes of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Prof. Rajeev Sangal, Director IIT BHU, Varanasi
6	Representatives of General Universities conducting post graduate courses in Engg. and Technology, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Rajat Gupta Director, NIT Srinagar Srinagar, J&K
7	Representatives of Institute conducting post-graduate courses in Engg. & Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Prof. Rakhi Chaturvedi Department of Biosciences and Bioengineering, IIT Guwahati
8-9	Representative of Institute conducting post graduate courses in Engg. & Technology other than IITs. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the University Department to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Priti Rege HoD, Deptt. of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, College of Engineering, Pune
10-11	Experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Ashok Shettar Vice Chancellor KLE University Hubli
12-13	Representatives of User Departments of the Central Government including Department of Electronics and two others to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr H. P. Vyas Director ISRO Bikaner
		Prof. Venkappaya Desai Department of Civil Engineering, IIT Kanpur
14	Representative of CII.	Dr. B. Hari Gopal, Head, Head, Scientific Engineering & Research Council, Deptt. Of Science & Technology Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110016.
15	An officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter Member Secretary (Ex-officio).	Shri. Deepak Sinha DDG (SD) DOT New Delhi
		President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
		Adviser/Director, AICTE

## 1. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF TECHNICIAN EDUCATION

S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Sathans Dean Student Welfare NIT Kurukshetra,
2-4	Representative of Professional bodies Industries including major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113 (Presently Shri A Ayyakkannu, Director )
5	State Director of Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Mrs. G. S. Kalpana NTTF, Peenya, Bengaluru Shri Vishwesh KulkarniYashasvi Education Society Pune
6	Principals of Polytechnics including Women's Polytechnic and Co-ed. Polytechnics to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Director of Technical Education Directorate of Technical Education, Assam
7-8	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Mahesh Bakshi Principal Nagpur Polytechnic
9-10	Principals of Technical Teacher's Training Institutes to be nominated by Chairman. AICTE.	Dr. Ravish Garg Dept of Biomedical Engineering Guru, Jambeshwar University Hisar
		Dr. Ashish Dongre Former VC RKDF University Bhopal
11	Representative of D.G.E & T. Ministry of Labour.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Kolkata
12.	Representative of Confederation of India Industries.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
13-15	Representative of Major Employing agencies, Government Department undertakings such Defence Production, State Electricity Boards, Land & Development Organisation, Oil & Gas	Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
	Commission etc. to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Nominee Confederation of Indian Industry(CII) 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
16.	Member Secretary of Board.	Representative J&K State Electricity Srinagar



S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		Director General Representative of Oil & Natural Gas Commission, (ONGC) Makarpura Road, Baroda 390 009
		15. Director General or Representative of NIELIT, New Delhi
		Adviser/Director, AICTE

## 2. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

S. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Chetan Vaidya, Director, School of Planning and Architecture, 4, Block-B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002
2-9	Experts Town planning	Sh. Pradeep Kapoor, Secretary, I.T.P.I., 4 A, I.P. Estate, New Delhi – 110 002
		Mr. Mukund Godbole Godbole Mukadam and Associates Mumbai.
		Head, Department of Architecture & Planning Indian Institute of Technology-Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302
		Shri S. G. Sonar Associate Professor College of Engineering, Pune - 411 005
		Tana Nikam Tara Govt. Executive Engineer Itanagar, Arunchal Pradesh
		Shri. Rajan Kop Chief Town Planner (MIDC), 4,4 (A), 12th Floor World Trade Center, Center-1, Cuffe Parade Mumbai - 400 005.
		Dr. Mukul Chandra Bora Director DUIET, School of Science&Engineering Dibrugarh University, Dibrugah Assam
		Dr. A.N. Sachidanandan (Former Director, School of Planning & Architecture, Anna University) Dean Measi Academy of Architecture “Association Gardens”, 87 Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai 600 014
10	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary.	Adviser AICTE

### 3. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. M. R. Ravi Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT- Delhi
2-3	Representative of Industry and other major users, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri. R. K. Sharma DDG (TX), NTIPRIT Department of Telecommunication Ministry of Communications and IT, N.Delhi
		Shri Chetan Tholpady Div. Manager Emerson Climate Technologies India Pvt Ltd., Pune
4	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. Mr. G. Yoganand, Chairman and MD Manjeera Group of Companies, Hyderabad, Dr. Deepa Bhajekar Director, D-Technology, Mumbai
5-9	Experts in various fields of ET, Management etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Akhil Ranjan Garg MBM Engineering College Jodhpur
		7. Dr. M.K. Tiwari IIT-Kharagpur Prof. G. A. Harmain National Institute of Technology-Srinagar Hazratbal, Srinagar 190006 (J & K)
10.	Representative of CII.	Dr. V. R. Desai Professor of Civil Engineering IIT Kharagpur
11.	Representative of Indian Institute of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Mr. P Rajendran, Chairman, CII National Higher Education Committee, Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
12.	Representative of Technological Universities including Deemed Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Professor Shreepad Karmalkar Deptt. of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, Chennai
13.	Representative of General Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. S.K. Singh, Professor Civil Engineering NERIST, Nirjuli, Arunachal Pradesh
14	An Officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter. Member Secretary. (Ex-officio)	13. Dr. S. S. Tomar Director R. G. Technical University, Bhopal
		14. Adviser/Director, AICTE



## 10. COMPOSITION ALL INDIA BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof B. B. Ahuja College of Engineering, Pune, Maharashtra
2-4	State Councils of Vocational Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order)	2. Director Vocational Education Directorate of Education, Alto, Porvorim, Goa
		3. Director Vocational Education, Department of Technical Education, 2nd Floor, Block No. 2, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 010 Gujarat 4. Director Directorate of Technical Education, Vocational & Industrial Training, Sundernagar, Himachal Pradesh-1744 01
5-7	State Boards of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order).	5. Director Mizoram Board of School Education Chaltlang, Post Box - 7, Aizawl - 796012. Mizoram
		6. Chairman, Nagaland Board of School Education P.O.box.no. 613, Kohima-797001
		7. Chairman, Council of Higher Secondary Education, C-2, Pragnyapitha, Samantapur, Bhubaneswar-751013
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	8. Secretary Central Board of Secondary Education "Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community center, Preet Vihar New Delhi – 110 092
9-10.	Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	9. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
11-12	Technical Teacher's Training Institute.	10. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
		11. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
		12. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers, Training and Research, Shanti Marg, Shamla Hills, Bhopal-462002

S.NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
13	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Director Directorate of Technical Education & Training Killa Maidan Cuttack -753001
14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	14. Chairman, ERC, AICTE Kolkatta, West Bengal
		15. Chairman, NRC, AICTE Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh
16.	National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education.	16. Nominee of NCVT Director of Training Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Room No. 524, Shram Shakti Bhawan New Delhi 110 001
17	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development.	17. Nominee of Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India, New Delhi
18	Project Implementation Cell of Vocational Education.	18. Director, Vocational Education Directorate of Technical Education & Training 10th Floor, Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700 091
19-20	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Prem Kalra Director Dayal Bagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh
21	Representative of University Grants Commission	Dr. Vishnukant Chatpalli Professor, Department of Management , Rani Channamma University Belagavi 591156 Nominee of
22	Member Secretary of the Board	University Grants Commission, New Delhi Adviser/Director, AICTE
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	8. Secretary Central Board of Secondary Education "Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community center, Preet Vihar New Delhi – 110 092
9-10.	Central Board of Secondary Education. Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	9. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
		10. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113



## Annual Report 2017-18

S. NO	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
11-12	Technical Teacher's Training Institute.	11. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
		12. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers, Training and Research, Shanti Marg, Shamla Hills, Bhopal-462002
13	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Director Directorate of Technical Education & Training Killa Maidan, Cuttack -753001
14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	14. Chairman, ERC, AICTE Kolkatta, West Bengal
		15. Chairman, NRC, AICTE Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh
16.	National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education.	16. Nominee of NCVT Director of Training Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Room No. 524, Shram Shakti Bhawan New Delhi 110 001
17	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development.	17. Nominee of Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India, New Delhi
18	Project Implementation Cell of Vocational Education.	18. Director, Vocational Education Directorate of Technical Education & Training 10th Floor, Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700 091
		Prof. Prem Kalra
19-20	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Director Dayal Bagh Educational Institute Dayalbagh
		Dr. Vishnukant Chatpalli Professor, Department of Management , Rani Channamma University Belagavi 591156
21	Representative of University Grants Commission	Nominee of University Grants Commission, New Delhi
22	Member Secretary of the Board	Adviser/Director, AICTE



## APPENDIX-2.5

# Composition of Regional Committee

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes Central Regional Committee with its office at Bhopal. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Vice Chancellor , Rajiv Gandhi Prodyougiki Vishwavidyalaya, Airport By Pass Road, Near Gandhi Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh 462036
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director, Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology(SVNIT), Ichchhanath Circle, Athwa, Surat, Gujarat 395007 2. Director, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training And Research Institute(NITTTR), Science Center Road, Shanti Marg, Near Polytechnic Square, Shamla Hills, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh 462002 3. Principal, Government Engineering College, Raipur, Chatisgarh. 4. Dr. M.K. Verma, Vice Chancellor, Chhattisgarh Technological. University, Raipur
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Head National Association of Software and Services Companies (NASSCOM), Madhya Pradesh 2. Dr. Sanjay Tiwari, Professor & Head, Deptt of Optoelectronics & Photonics, Pt. Ravi Shankar, Shukla University, G.E.Road, Amanaka, Raipur, Chhattisgarh 492010 3. Dr. Bimal Patel, Director- Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology(CEPT), Ahmadabad.



S. NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	4. Directorate Employment Training, O4, New Mental Hospital Campus, Behind Civil Hospital, Megani Nagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 380016
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training, Madhya Pradesh 1. Director, Technical Education, Govt of Gujarat, Office of the Director, Technical Education, Block No. 2, 6th Floor, Karmyogi Bhavan, Sector-10-A , Gandhinagar - 382 010 2. Director, Directorate of Technical Education, Madhya Pradesh, 4th Floor, Satpura Bhawan, Bhopal – 462004 3. Director, Technical Education- Chattisgarh HOD Building, Block 3, 3rd and4th floor, Indravati Bhawan, Naya Raipur, Chattisgarh, 492002
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor Gujarat Technological University, Near Visat Three Roads, Visat - Gandhinagar Highway, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382424
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of MHRD
16.	One Advisor of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Advisor / Director (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi) The Regional Officer AICTE-Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2 Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002 Representative of MHRD Advisor / Director (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi)
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	The Regional Officer AICTE-Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2 Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
 NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes Eastern Regional Committee with its office at Kolkata. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

## COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. K. Pathak, HOD, Dept of Mining Engineering, IIT-Kharagpur, Kharagpur, 721302
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director , Indian Institute of Technology(IIT) Guwahati, Near Doul Gobinda Road, Amingaon, North Guwahati, Guwahati, Assam 781039 2. Director, National Institute of Technology(NIT), NIT Road, Dist Cachar, Silchar, Assam 788010 3. Director, National Institute of Technology(NIT), Chumukedima, Dimapur, Nagaland 797103 4. Director, National Institute Technical Teachers Training & Research (NITTTR), A-2, 1st Cross Rd, FB Block, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata, West Bengal 700106
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	1. Dr. Ranjan Das, Confederation of Indian Industry Eastern Region (CIIER), 6 Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata, West Bengal 700001
11-13.		2. Prof. Ravi Mokshi, Dept of Design, Indian Institute of Technology(IIT) Guwahati, Near Doul Gobinda Road, Amingaon, North Guwahati, Guwahati, Assam 781039
14.		3. Head, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) – Odisha
15.		4. Head, National Association of Software and Services Companies (NASSCOM) – Assam.
16.		Director Board of Apprenticeship, Training, Block –EA, Sector –I, Salt Lake City, (Opp. to Labony Estate), Kolkata, West Bengal 700064
17.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	1. The Director (TE), Govt of Manipur, Govt. Polytechnic campus, Takyel, Imphal, Manipur 795004 2. The Director (TE), Department of Technical Education and Training, Government of West Bengal Karigori Bhaban, 2nd Floor, Action Area: III,Plot: B-7, New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata-700160
	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	
	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	
	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	



S. NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<p>3. The Director(TE), Govt of Odisha, Killa Maidan, Buxi Bazar, Cuttack 753001  Vice Chancellor, Assam Science and Technology University, Guwahati, Assam  Tetelia Road, Near Assam Engineering College, Jalukbari, Guwahati, Assam 781013  Representative of MHRD  Adviser (RIFD), AICTE, New Delhi  The Regional Officer  AICTE-Eastern Regional Office  LB Block, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata, West Bengal 700098</p>

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

#### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes Northern Regional Committee with its office at Kanpur. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

#### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. P.K. Garg, Vice Chancellor, Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradoon.
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<p>1. Director, Indian Institute of Technology Patna (IIT), Bihta, Patna, Bihar 801103  2. Director, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad (MNIT), MNNIT Allahabad Campus, Teliaganj, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh 211004  3. Director, IIT-Roorkee, Roorkee-Haridwar Highway, Roorkee 247667, Uttrakhand.  4. Shr Alok Mishra, Principal, Govt Polytechnic, Narender Nagar, Tehri Garhwal, Uttrakhand,</p>
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<p>1. Dr. Lakshmayya, Director GRD IMT, Department of Pharmacy, Dehradun,  2. Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar (Arch), Department of Architecture, NIT, Patna, Bihar</p>



S.NO	Constituency	Nominated Members
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	3. Head, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) – Uttar Pradesh.
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	4. Head, Confederation Of Indian Industry (CII), 1/20, Vivekanand Marg, Boring Rd, North Sri Krishna Puri, Patna, Bihar 800013 Director Board of Apprenticeship, Training, 6/1-A, Lakhapur, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh 208024
14.		1. Director (TE), Govt of Bihar, Technology Bhawan, Vishweswaraiya Bhawan Campus, Bailey Road, Patna – 8000015
15.		2. Director (TE), Govt of Uttrakhand NCC Block Campus, Government Polytechnic, Pauri Garhwal, Srinagar, Uttarakhand 246174.
16.		3. Director (TE), Govt of Uttar Pradesh ,Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024 Vice Chancellor, M. J. P. Rohilkhand University, Pilibhit Byepas Road, Bareilly 243006, (U.P.) Representative of MHRD
17.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.  One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)  One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Adviser/Director (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi) The Regional Officer AICTE-Northern Regional Office Vikas Nagar , Zoo Road, Kanpur-208024

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

#### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes North-Western Regional Committee with its office at Chandigarh. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

#### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP



S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. Manoj Arora, Director, PEC University of Technology, Sector 12, Chandigarh, 160012
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Parashar Road, Tehsil Sadar, Near Kataula, Kamand, Himachal Pradesh 175005 2. Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Ropar, Nangal Road, Rupnagar, Punjab 140001 3. Director, National Institute of Technology (NIT) A-7, Institutional Area, Near Satyawadi Raja Harish Chandra Hospital, Narela, Delhi, 110040 4. Director, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research (NITTTR), Sector 26, Chandigarh, 160019
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. N.P. Kaushik, Vice Chancellor, Rajasthan Technical University (RTU), National Highway 76, Akelgarh, Kota, Rajasthan 324010 2. Prof. Uday Kumar. Director, Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur (MNIT), Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jhalana Gram, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302017.
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	3. Prof. Chetan Vaidya, School of Planning and Architecture (SPA), 4-Block-B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi, Delhi 110002 4. Prof. Karan Vashist, Professor of Pharmacology, University Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh 160 014 Director Board of Apprenticeship, Training, 16/1-A, Lakhimpur, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh 208024
11 - 13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	1. Secretary, Dept of Higher Education/Technical Education, Govt. of Rajasthan, Ram Mandir Rd, Bani Park, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302016 2. Secretary, Dept of Higher Education/Technical Education, Govt. of Chandigarh(UT), Addl Building, Sector 9, Sector 9, Chandigarh, 160009.
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	3. Secretary, Dept of Higher Education/Technical Education, Govt. of NCT Delhi, Delhi Vice Chancellor, Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram(DCR) University of Science and Technology, 50th K.M. Stone, NH-1, Murtial, Sonipat, Haryana 131039 Representative of MHRD Adviser (Approval Bureau, AICTE , New Delhi) The Regional Officer
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	AICTE-North Western Regional Office Plot No.1, 5th floor, DTE, Punjab Building, Sector 36-A, Chandigarh-160036
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**NEW DELHI**

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes Southern Regional Committee with its office at Chennai. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

**COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP**

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Vice Chancellor, Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Guindy, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600025.
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director, National Institute of Technology(NIT), Puducherry Science Block, Thiruvettakudi, Karaikal, Puducherry 609609 2. Director, National Institute Of Technical Teachers Training And Research (NITTTR), CSIR Road, Near Tidel Park, Taramani, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600113 3. Principal, Govt. College of Technology, Thadagam Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641013 4. Director, National Institute of Technology (NIT), Tanjore Main Road, National Highway 67, Near BHEL Trichy, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu 620015
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Dr. Raghunathan, All India Manufacturers Organizations (AIMO), No. 69, 2nd Floor, Nungambakkam High Rd, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600034 2. President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Tamil Nadu, 98 / 1, Velachery Main Road, Guindy, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600032 3. President Federation of India Chamber Of Commerce & Industry (FICCI), 5. Vivekananda Rd, Chetpet, Chennai, Tamil Nadu,India
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	4. Prof. V. Gopal, Professor & Head, College of Pharmacy, Mother Theresa Post Graduate & Research Inst. of Health Sc, Indira Nagar, Gorimedu, Puducherry. Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training (BOAT) CIT Campus, Taramani,Chennai - 600 113
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	1. Secretary, Govt of Tamil Nadu, 53, Sardar Patel Road, Guindy, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600025 2. Secretary, Dept of Technical Education, Govt, of Pondicherry, Tholkappiar Main Road, Goverment Quaters, Lawspet, Puducherry, 605008
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	
15.		
16.		



S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
17.	<p>One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)</p> <p>One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.</p>	<p>3. Director, State Board of Technical Education Training (SBTE), Govt of Tamil Nadu, Chennai Vice Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar – 608002, Tamil Nadu Representative of MHRD Adviser (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi) The Regional Officer AICTE-South Regional Office</p>

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes South Western Regional Committee with its office at Bengaluru. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

#### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Prof. T.G. Sitharam, Indian Institute of Science (IISc), CV Raman Rd, Devasandra Layout, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560012
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director, National Institute of Technology,(NIT) Calicut, National Institute Of Technology, Kozhikode, Kerala 673601 2. Dr. K.R. Venugopal, Principal, University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering (UVCE), Bengaluru
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	3. Prof. Chandrakantha, Principal, Govt Polytechnic, Kalamassery, Ernakulam, Kerela 4. Shri Babu Devadiga, Principal, Karnataka Govt Polytechnic Kadri Hills, Mangalore - 575004
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	1. Prof Ashok Shettar Vice Chancellor, Karnataka Lingayat Education(KLE) , University, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi, Karnataka 590010 2. Prof. Shrinivas S. Balli, Dept of Mechanical Engg. Basaveshwar Engineering College, Vidyagiri, Bagalkot-587102
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical	3. Dr. S. Shamasundar Founder & MD Pro – SIM, R&D, 4, 1st B Main Rd, 1st Block, 1st N Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560010

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
14.	order of the States, Union Territories in the Region. One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	4. Arch. Shaji T L , Prof. & Head, Department of Architecture, College of Engineering, Trivandrum, Kerela Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training (BOAT) CIT Campus, Taramani, Chennai - 600 113
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	1. Director, Dept. of Technical Education, Govt of Karnataka, Bangalore
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	2. Director, Dept. of Technical Education, Govt of Kerala,
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	3. Principal Govt Engg College Davangere, Post Box No. 304, Davangere-577 004. Karnataka  Vice Chancellor, Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, Karnataka  Representative of MHRD  Adviser (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi)  The Regional Officer AICTE-South Western Regional Office

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/32-4/2017

August 25, 2017

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes Western Regional Committee with its office at Mumbai. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	Dr. V.G. Gaikar, Vice Chancellor, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University (BATU), Vidyavihar, Lonere, Raigad, Maharashtra 402103
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	1. Director, Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology (VNIT), South Ambazari Road, Abhyankar Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440010 2. Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Goa, Near ITI College, Farmagudi, Ponda, Goa 403401 3. Dr. P.H. Sawant, Principal, Sardar Patel College of Engineering (SPCE), Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai, Maharashtra 400005 4. Prof. B.N. Chaudhary Dy. Director, College of Engineering, Pune (COEP), Wellesley Road,



S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE  One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Shivajinagar, Pune, Maharashtra 411005 1. Ms Shobana Kamineni President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), 105, Kakad Chambers, 1st Floor, 132 Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai, Maharashtra 2. Dr. Pramod Chaudhari Mahratta Chamber Of Commerce Industries & Agriculture (MCCIA), 505, A-Wing, MCCIA Trade Tower, ICC Complex, 403, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune, Maharashtra 411016 3. Arch. Christopher Charles Benninger, 53 Sopan Bagh, Balewadi, Pune, Maharashtra 411045 4. Head, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI), Sir Pochkhanwala Rd, Mumbai, 400030 Board of Apprenticeship Training (BOAT), Western Region, New Admn. Building, 2nd Floor, ATI Campus, Sion-Trombay Road, Sion, Mumbai - 400022
10.		1. Director, Directorate Of Technical Education (DTE), 3, Mahapalika Marg, Opp. Metro Cinema, Dhobi Talao, Chhatrapati Shivaji Terminus Area, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400001
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	2. Director, Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) Alto Porvorim, Opp Education Department, Bardez, Goa 403521 3. Director, State Board of Technical Education, 412-E, Shivaji Nagar, Bahirat Patil Chowk, Pune, Maharashtra 411016
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor, Vice Chancellor, Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT), Nathalal Parekh Marg, Near Khalsa College, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400019
15.		Representative of MHRD
16.		Adviser (Approval Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi)
17.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio) One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	The Regional Officer AICTE- Western Regional Office

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NEW DELHI

F.No. AICTE/UB/RECONS.-RC/31-3/2013-14

December 13, 2016

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 14(1) of AICTE Act and in accordance with the AICTE (Constitution and Functions of Regional Committees) Regulation, 1995 issued vide GSR 63 dated 19th January 1995, No. 38-10/Legal/2004 dated 15.12.2004 and 31.01.2005, AICTE hereby re-constitutes South-Central Regional Committee with its office at Hyderabad. The composition of the Regional Committee is as given below:

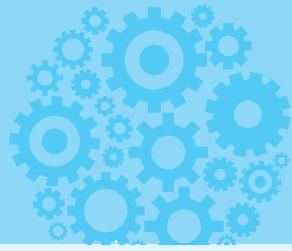
#### COMPOSITION AND MEMBERSHIP

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	1. Prof. A. Venu Gopal Reddy, Vice Chancellor JNTU Hyderabad
2-5	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognized Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, and Polytechnics in the region.	2. The Director Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad Kandi, Sangareddy – 502285 Telangana.

S. No	Constituency	Nominated Members
		3. The Director, NIT, Warangal National Highway 202, Warangal Andhra Pradesh 4. The Principal JNTU College of Engineering, Kakinada East Godavari District, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh 5. The Principal University College of Engineering Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007
6-9	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	6. Nominee of Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) Andhra Pradesh, H. No. 1 - 11 - 252 / 9 Plot No. 7, Regal House, Motilal Nehru Nagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500016 7. Dr. C. K. Kokate (Former Vice Chancellor Kakateeya, University Warangal & Former President PCI Vice-Chancellor KLE DEEMED UNIVERSITY) J. N. Medical College Campus, Nehrum Nagar BELGAUM - 590010. Karnataka 8. Dr. Pervar Padmavati Vice Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture And Fine Arts University, Massab Tank, Hyderabad 9. Prof. K. Hemachendra Reddy Secretary ISTE & Professor, JNTU College of Engineering, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	10. Nominee of Director Board of Apprenticeship Training, A.T.I. & E.P.I. Campus, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad-500013
11-13	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	11. The Chairman Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education, 6-2-9106-2-910, II Floor, IEI New Building Khairatabad, Hyderabad-500004 12. The Chairman Telangana State Council of Higher Education, 7th Floor, B.R.K.R. Bhavan, Tankbund Road, Saifabad, Hyderabad- 500 063 13. The Secretary, State Board of Technical Education and Training, 5th floor, Higher Education Bhawan, ANR Tower Jammichettu Road, Prasadampadu, Vijayawada 521108, Andhra Pradesh
14	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	14. The Vice chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Ananthapur, Ananthapuramu-515002, Andhra Pradesh,
15	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	15. The Director Department of Technical Education, MHRD, Government of India
16	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	16. Adviser, AICTE New Delhi
17	Regional Officer Of The Regional Office (Ex-Officio) – Member Secretary	17. The Regional Officer AICTE-South Central Regional Office JNTU Campus, Masab Tank, Hyderabad

The term of office of the Chairman and other members, except ex-officio members shall be three years from the date of constitution of the Committee.

(Prof. A.P. Mittal)  
Member Secretary



## APPENDIX-3.4

### Region and State-wise Distribution of Approved Degree & Diploma Level Institutes in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture and Applied Arts & Crafts for AY 2016-17

Region	State	Approved Programmes			Approved Intake			Total Approved Institutions	Total Approved Intake
		Diploma	PG	UG	Diploma	PG	UG		
Central	Chhattisgarh	79	45	60	13520	4740	22538	124	40798
	Gujarat	145	233	210	69145	29902	76017	427	175064
	Madhya Pradesh	203	365	288	40246	46891	95461	554	182598
Central Total		427	643	558	122911	81533	194016	1105	398460
Eastern	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1		1	420		90	1	510
	Arunachal Pradesh	8	2	1	1040	126	180	10	1346
	Assam	26	23	22	4315	1854	5565	59	11734
	Jharkhand	46	19	19	12252	3243	6891	73	22386
	Manipur	3	1	1	370	40	150	4	560
	Meghalaya	3	2	2	380	150	660	7	1190
	Mizoram	3	3	1	240	122	30	4	392
	Nagaland	6	1	1	495	60	240	8	795
	Odisha	159	133	111	47750	15312	45328	303	108390
	Sikkim	3	2	2	510	234	840	5	1584
	Tripura	7	3	3	1150	180	630	13	1960
	West Bengal	163	107	108	40058	11176	38448	286	89682
Eastern Total		428	296	272	108980	32497	99052	773	240529
North-West	Chandigarh	5	10	6	960	1095	1546	14	3601
	Delhi	19	52	25	5330	12824	10010	78	28164
	Haryana	203	202	187	58843	24341	53856	417	137040
	Himachal Pradesh	34	27	33	7968	2095	7880	69	17943
	Jammu and Kashmir	30	20	10	5755	1816	3375	53	10946
	Punjab	206	180	143	65755	19826	44315	384	129896
	Rajasthan	226	138	161	53250	13905	56429	402	123584
	North-West Total	723	629	565	197861	75902	177411	1417	451174

Region	State	Approved Programmes			Approved Intake			Total Approved Institutions	Total Approved Intake
		Diploma	PG	UG	Diploma	PG	UG		
Northern	Bihar	65	40	37	18100	3307	10910	125	32317
	Uttar Pradesh	567	626	413	146630	85700	138732	1165	371062
	Uttarakhand	130	73	50	21013	7043	12686	198	40742
Northern Total		762	739	500	185743	96050	162328	1488	444121
South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	321	615	439	85027	92522	180013	825	357562
	Telangana	215	576	387	54370	98411	142241	701	295022
South-Central Total		536	1191	826	139397	190933	322254	1526	652584
South-West	Karnataka	361	362	273	100747	46318	108745	756	255810
	Kerala	82	226	213	22631	22019	64709	381	109359
South-West Total		443	588	486	123378	68337	173454	1137	365169
Southern	Puducherry	9	14	19	2422	1733	8700	29	12855
	Tamil Nadu	511	701	575	208786	78285	273439	1340	560510
Southern Total		520	715	594	211208	80018	282139	1369	573365
Western	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	2	1	390	150	60	3	600
	Daman and Diu	2			600			2	600
	Goa	9	5	8	2975	615	1430	17	5020
	Maharashtra	734	695	588	170723	82436	167702	1563	420861
	Western Total	746	702	597	174688	83201	169192	1585	427081



## Appendix-3.5

Statement Showing the details of First Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions under  
AICTE-NEQIP Scheme  
(FY 2013-14)

S. No.	Name of Institute	Total Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed as Ist Installment
1.	Gauhati University Institute of Science and Technology, Guwahati Assam	7.00	1.75
2.	Jorhat Engineering College, Garmur, Jorhat Assam	7.00	1.75
3.	Dibrugarh University Institute of Engineering and Technology (DUIET), Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	7.00	1.75
4.	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati, Assam	7.00	1.75
5.	Manipur Institute of Technology, Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur	7.00	1.75
6.	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Tech. Nirjuli, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	7.00	1.75*
7.	Mizoram Polytechnic Lunglei, Mizoram	5.00	1.25
8.	HRH The Prince of Wales Institute of Engg. & Technology, Jorhat Assam	5.00	1.25
9.	Assam Engineering Institute, M.D. Road, Chandmari, Guwahati] ASSAM	5.00	1.25
10.	Bongaigaon Polytechnic, Bongaigaon (Assam)	5.00	1.25
11.	Nowgong Polytechnic, P.O. Panigaon Dist. Nagaon(Assam)	5.00	1.25
12.	Regional Government Film and Television Institute Kahilipara, Guwahati, Assam	5.00	1.25
13.	Silchar Polytechnic Meherpur, Polytechnic Road, Birbal Bazar, Silchar, Assam	5.00	1.25
14.	Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Lahowal, Dibrugarh, Assam	5.00	1.25
15.	Assam Textile Institute, Ambari, GNB Road, Guwahati, Distt, Kamrup, Assam	4.998	1.25
16.	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Polytechnic Vivek Vihar, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	5.00	1.25
17.	PCPS Girls' Polytechnic Bamuniamaidan, Guwahati, Assam	4.955	1.24
18.	Government Polytechnic, Imphal, Manipur	5.00	1.25
19.	Shillong Polytechnic , Mawlaikynoton Massar, Shillong, Meghalaya	5.00	1.25
20.	Khelhoshe Polytechnic, atoizu, Dist., Zunheboto, PO: Atoizu Nagaland	4.16	1.04
21.	Institute of Communication and Information Tech. Mokokchung, Nagaland	4.557	1.14
22.	Advanced Technical Training Centre, BARDANG, East Sikkim	5.00	1.25
23.	Centre for Computer and Communication Tech. (CCCT) Chesopani, South Sikkim	5.00	1.25
	TOTAL	125.67	31.42

(\*) The Financial Grant-in-aid has been withdrawn since the institute was already availing TEQIP-II Grant of MHRD. The Institute has refunded Rs.1,07,10,774/- to AICTE.

### Appendix-3.6

Statement Showing the details of First Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions  
under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme  
(FY 2014-15)

S. No.	Name of Institute	(Rs. In Crores)	
		Total Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed Ist & 2nd Installment
1.	School of Engineering Tezpur University, Tezpur	6.8147	1.70
2.	Assam Engineering Institute, M.D. Road, Chandmari, Guwahati, ASSAM	5.00	0.75
3.	PCPS Girls' Polytechnic Bamuniamaidan, Guwahati, Assam	4.955	1.27
4.	Khelhoshe Polytechnic, atoizu, Dist., Zunheboto, PO: Atoizu Nagaland	4.16	1.23
5.	Institute of Communication and Information Tech. Mokokchung, Nagaland	4.557	1.02
6.	Centre for Computer and Communication Tech. (CCCT) Chesopani, South Sikkim	5.00	1.29
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30.4867</b>	<b>7.26</b>



## Annual Report 2017-18

### Appendix-3.7

Statement Showing the details of Second Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme

(2015-16)

S. No.	Name of Institute	(Rs. In Crores)	
		Total Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed Second Installment
1.	Mizoram Polytechnic Lunglei, Mizoram	5.00	1.48
2.	Jorhat Engineering College, Garmur, Jorhat Assam	7.00	2.01
3.	HRH The Prince of Wales Institute of Engg. & Technology, Jorhat Assam	5.00	1.09
4.	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati Assam	7.00	1.58
5.	Manipur Institute of Technology, Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur	7.00	2.05
6.	Bongaigaon Polytechnic, Bongaigaon (Assam)	5.00	1.18
7.	Assam Textile Institute, Ambari, GNB Road, Guwahati, Distt, Kamrup, Assam	4.99	1.24
8.	Advanced Technical Training Centre, Bardang, East Sikkim	5.00	1.28
9.	Gauhati University Institute of Science and Technology, Guwahati, Assam	7.00	1.88
10.	Regional Government Film and Television Institute Kahilipara, Guwahati, Assam	5.00	1.35
11.	Silchar Polytechnic Meherpur, Polytechnic Road, Birbal Bazar, Silchar, Assam	5.00	1.44
12.	Government Polytechnic, Manipur	5.00	1.30
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>67.99</b>	<b>17.88</b>

### Appendix-3.8

Statement Showing the details of 2nd /3rd Installment of Grant-In-Aid to NEQIP Beneficiary Institutions  
under AICTE-NEQIP Scheme  
(2016-17)

S. No.	Name of Institute	(Rs. In Crores)	
		Total Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> /3 <sup>rd</sup> Installment
1.	Dibrugarh University, Institute of Engg. & Tech. (DUIET)	7.00	2.10
2.	Shillong Polytechnic	5.00	1.25
3.	School of Engineering, Tezpur University , Tezpur	6.81	1.64
4.	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Polytechnic, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar	5.00	1.30
5.	Assam Engineering Institute, M.D. Road,Chandmari, Guwahati, ASSAM	5.00	0.88
6.	PCPS Girls' Polytechnic Bamuniamaidan, Guwahati, Assam	4.96	1.70
7.	Mizoram Polytechnic Lunglei, Mizoram	5.00	1.71
8.	Khelhoshe Polytechnic, atoizu, Dist., Zunheboto, PO: Atoizu Nagaland	4.16	1.44
9.	Institute of Communication and Information Tech. Mokokchung, Nagaland	4.56	1.59
10.	Jorhat Engineering College, Garmur, Jorhat Assam	7.00	2.28
11.	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati Assam	7.00	2.20
12.	Manipur Institute of Technology, Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur	7.00	2.20
13.	Bongaigaon Polytechnic, Bongaigaon (Assam)	5.00	1.60
14.	Gauhati University Institute of Science and Technology, Guwahati, Assam	7.00	2.03
15.	Centre for Computers and Communication Technology, Chisopani, South Sikkim (Sikkim)	5.00	1.74
16.	Advance Technical Training Centre, Sikkim	5.00	1.72
17.	Women's Polytechnic, Hapania, Tripura (West)	5.00	1.25
18.	Dhalai District Polytechnic, Ambassa, Dhalai, Tripura	5.00	1.25
19.	Assam Textile Institute, Ambari, Distt, Kamrup, Assam	4.99	0.98
20.	Shillong Polytechnic , Shillong (Meghalaya)	5.00	1.35
21.	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Polytechnic, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar	5.00	0.85
22.	Silchar Polytechnic, Meherpur, Silchar, Assam	5.00	1.18
23.	HRH The Prince of Wales Institute of Engg. & Technology, Jorhat Assam	5.00	1.18
	<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>125.48</b>	<b>35.42</b>

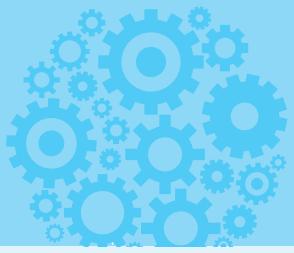


## APPENDIX-5.8a

# List of QIP Centers in Engineering

Sl. No.	Institute Name
1	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engg. & Tech., Karaikudi
2	Anna University (Madras Institute of Technology, Chennai)
3	Basaveshwar Engg., College, Bagalkot
4	BMS College of Engineering, Bangalore
5	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore
6	College of Engineering Trivandrum, Thiruvananthapuram
7	College of Engineering, Pune
8	College of Technology & Engg., Maharana Pratap Uni. Of Agri. & Tech, Udaipur
9	Delhi Technological University, Delhi
10	Giani Zail Singh College of Engg. & Technology, Bathinda
11	Government Engineering College, Salem
12	Govt. College of Engineering Amravati
13	Govt. College of Engineering Aurangabad
14	Govt. Engineering College Thrissure, Thrissur
15	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana
16	Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur
17	Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur(WB)
18	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
19	Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, Sarang,
20	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
21	Jamia Millia Islamia, University, New Delhi
22	Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur
23	Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur
24	Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior
25	Malnad College of Engineering, Hassan
26	Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal
27	Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur
28	Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad
29	National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research, Kolkata
30	National Institute of Technology Silchar
31	National Institute of Foundry and Forge Technology, Hatia
32	National Institute of Industrial Engineering, Mumbai
33	National Institute of Technology Agartala
34	National Institute of Technology Calicut

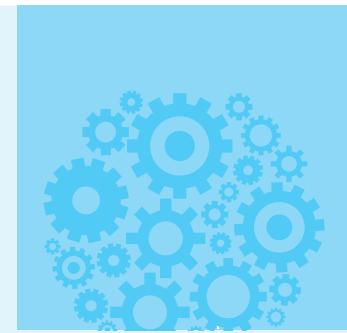
Sl. No.	Institute Name
35	National Institute of Technology Durgapur
36	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal
37	National Institute of Technology Rourkela
38	National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur
39	National Institute of Technology, Raipur
40	National Institute of Technology, Srinagar
41	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli
42	National Institute of Technology, Warangal
43	Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi
44	PDPM - Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur
45	Pondicherry Engineering College, Puducherry
46	PSG college of Technology, Coimbatore
47	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Technology, Kottayam
48	Samrat Ashok Technological Institute (Engg. College), Vidisha
49	S.V. National Institute of Technology, Surat
50	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology,
51	Sardar Patel College of Engineering, Mumbai
52	Shri Guru Gobind Singhji Institute of Engg. & Tech., Nanded
53	Shri G. S. Institute of Technology & Science, Indore
54	Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore
55	Tezpur University, Tezpur
56	The National Institute of Engineering, Mysore
57	Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai
58	TKM College of Engineering, Kollam
59	University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, Bengaluru
60	University College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad
61	University of Hyderabad, School of Computer & Info. Science, Hyderabad
62	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla
63	Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute (VJTI), Mumbai
64	Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur
65	Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli
66	Indian Institute of Technology- Bombay
67	Indian Institute of Technology- Guwahati
68	Indian Institute of Technology-Kanpur
69	Indian Institute of Technology- Kharagpur
70	Indian Institute of Technology - Madras
71	Indian Institute of Technology-Roorkee
72	Indian Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University (BHU)- Varanasi
73	Indian Institute of Technology-Delhi
74	Indian Institute of Science- Bangalore



## APPENDIX-5.8b

### List of QIP Centers in Pharmacy

Sl. No.	Institute Name
1	The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
2	Kakatiya University, Warangal , Andhra Pradesh
3	J.S.S. College of Pharmacy, Rocklands, Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu
4	Jadavpur University, Kolkata, West Bengal
5	K.L.E's College of Pharmacy, Belgaum , Karnataka
6	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar , Madhya Pradesh
7	Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research, New Delhi
8	Birla Institute of Technology, MESRA, Ranchi , Jharkhand
9	Poona College of Pharmacy, Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune, Maharashtra
10	Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, MAHE, Manipal , Karnataka



## APPENDIX-5.8c

### List of QIP Centers in Polytechnics

Sl. No.	Institute Name
1	AB Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management, Gwalior
2	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
3	Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad
4	M.B.M. Engineering College, Jodhpur.
5	Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur
6	National Institute of Technology, Durgapur
7	National Institute of Technology, Calicut
8	National Institute of Technology, Surathkal
9	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli
10	National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training & Research, Chandigarh



## APPENDIX-6.1

# List of New Industrial Institutional Partnership Cells

Sl.	Institute Name
1.	KIET Group Of Institutions, 13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201206, UP
2.	Srusti Academy of Management, Plot No:38/1 Chandaka Insustrial Estate, Near Infocity Po: Patia, Bhubaneswar Dist: Khurda, Orissa-751031
3.	PSG College of Technology, Avinashi Road Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu-641004
4.	G. H. Raisoni Institute of Engineering & Management, Gat No.57/1, Shirsole Road, Mohadi, Jalgaon-425002, Maharashtra
5.	Gitarattan International Business School, PSP 2a & 2b Complex-II, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini, North West Delhi-110085
6.	Vidya School of Business, Vidya Knowledge Park Baghpat Road Meerut-250005, UP
7.	Hallmark Business School, Santhapuram, Pratiiyur-Allithurai Road, Somarasampettai Post, Manikandam Union, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu-620102
8.	Alpha College Of Engineering, No.34, Udayavar Koil Street, Thirumazhisai, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600124
9.	Echelon Institute Of Technology, Village: Kabulpur, Kheri-Manjhawali Road, Naharpaar, Faridabad, Haryana-121101
10.	Assam Institute Of Management, 7th Floor, East Point Tower, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan, Assam-781021
11.	College Of Engineering, Hadapsar-Manjari Road, Manjari Bk, Pune, Maharashtra-412307
12.	Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute Of Management Studies, Sec-29, Behind Akurdi Railway Station, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra-411044
13.	Psn College Of Engineering And Technology, Melathediyoor, Palayamkottai Taluk, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu - 627152
14.	Guruvayurappan Institute Of Management, Coimbatore-Palakkad Highway Navakkrai (Post), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu-641105
15.	C K Shah Vijapurwala Institute Of Management, Shri Mahavira Jaina Vidyalaya Premises, Rv Desai Road, Pratapnagar, Vadodara, Gujarat-390004
16.	N.B.K.R. Institute Of Science & Technology, Vidyanagar Kota Mandal Spsr Nellore Dist., Andhra Pradesh-524413
17.	Prathyusha Institute Of Technology And Management, Poonamallee- Tiruvallur High Road, Aranvoiyalkuppam-602025
18.	S. B. Jain Institue Of Technology, Management & Research, Behind Asaram Bapu Ashram Gram-Yerala, Katol Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra-441501
19.	K.L.N. College Of Engineering, Madurai-Nedunkulam Road Pottapalayam, Sivagangai District, Tamil Nadu-630611
20.	Kuppam Engineering College, Kes Nagar P. B. Natham (Po), Kuppam Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

21.	CVR College Of Engineering, Vastunagar Mangalpalli (V), Ibrahimpatan (M) Ranga Reddy, Andhra Pradesh-501510
22.	Hallmark Institute School, Santhapuram, Prattiyyur Allithurai Road Somarasampettai-Post, Manikandam Union, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu-620102
23.	M.A.M. College Of Engineering, Trichy-Chennai Trunk Road, Siruganur, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu-621105
24.	SAGI Rama Krishnam Raju Engineering College, Chinnaamiram, Bhimavram, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh-534204
25.	PES Institute Of Technology, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK 3rd Stage, Bengaluru Urban, Karnataka-560085
26.	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute Of Computer Application & Management, A-4, Paschim Vihar, Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110063
27.	L. J. Institute of Computer Application, Nr, Nagdev Kalyan Mandir, Nr Sanand-Sarkhej Chokdi, S.G. Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382210
28.	MLR Institute Of Technology, Laxma Reddy Avenue, Dundigal (V), Quthbullapur (M), Ranga Reddy (Dt), Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500043
29.	Bapurao Deshmukh College Of Engineering Sewagram, At-Sewagram Tah & Dist. Wardha, Maharashtra-442102
30.	Bapatla College Of Pharmacy, Bapatla Guntur Dist, Andhra Pradesh.-522101
31.	The Kavery Engineering College, M. Kalipatti, Mecheri (Post), Mettur Taluk, Salem,Tamil Nadu-636453
32.	Rungta College Of Engineering & Technology, Rungta Educational Campus, Ward No.1, Veer Savarkar Nagar, Near Nandanvan, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492099
33.	Karmaveer Kakasaheb Wagh Women's Polytechnic, Hirabai Haridas Vidyanagari, Amrutmahal, Panchavati, Nashik, Maharashtra-422003
34.	Bannari Amman Institute Of Technology, Sathy-Bhavani State Highway Alathukombai-Post Sathyamangalam, Erode, Tamil Nadu-638401
35.	Parul Polytechnic Institute , P.O. Limda Tal., Waghodia Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat-391760
36.	Shri Ramdeobaba College Of Engineering And Management, Ramdeo Tekdi, Katol Road, Gittikhadan, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440013
37.	Government Cpc Polytechnic, Ashoka Road, N R Mohalla Mysore, Karnataka-570007
38.	Nutan Maharashtra Institute Of Engineering & Technology, Vishnupuri, Talegaon Station, Tal: Maval , Pune, Maharashtra-410507
39.	D.K.T.E. Society's Textile & Engineering Institute, Ichalkaranji, Rajwada Post Box No.130, Ichalkaranji, Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416115
40.	Audisankara Institute Of Technology, Nh-5 By-Pass Road, Gudur, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh-524101
41.	Walchand College Of Engineering, Opp. Willingdon College Post Office Vishrambag, Sangali, Maharashtra-416415
42.	Swvsm's Tatyasaheb Kore Institute Of Engg. And Tech., Warananagar, Tal., Panhala, Dist., Kolhapur, Maharashtra -416113
43.	R.M.K. Engineering College,Rsm Nagar, Kavaraipettai, Gummidiyooondi Taluk, Thiruvallur, Tamil Nadu-601206
44.	Centre For Computers And Communication Technology (Ccct), Chisopani, Po Nandugaon, South Sikkim, Jorethang, Sikkim-737126
45.	Sri Sivasubramaniya nadar College of Engineering Rajiv Gandhi, Salaai Kalvakkam, TamilNadu
46.	Bannari Amman Institute of Technolgy, Erode, TamilNadu
47.	Yeshwantrao Chavan Collge of engineering, Maharashtra

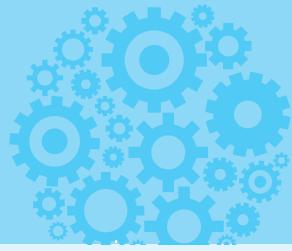


## APPENDIX-6.2

# List of New Entrepreneurship Development Cells

Sl.	Institute Name
1.	Acharya & B M Reddy College Of Pharmacy, Soldevanahalli Hesarghatta Main Road, Bangalore - 560 090.
2.	Advanced Tooling & Plastics Product Development Centre, No.35/1,1st & 2nd Floors,Tamilnadu State Agricultural Marketing Board,Paddy & Flower Market Complex,Mattuthavani.
3.	Aissms College Of Pharmacy, Kennedy Road, Near R.T.O., Pune
4.	Al Shifa College Of Pharmacy, Poonthavanam (Po) Kizhattur, Perintalmann, Malappuram Dt Kerala-679325
5.	Anil Neerukonda Institute Of Technology & Sciences, Sangivalasa Bheemunipatnam Mandal, Visakhapatnam – 531 162
6.	Arya Institute Of Engineering & Technology, Sp-40, Riico Industrial Area, Delhi Road, Kukas Jaipur - 302028
7.	Aryans College Of Engineering (Ace), Vill. Thuha (Banur), Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Near Chandigarh, Tehsil Rajpura, Dist. Patiala (Pb)
8.	AVR & SVR School Of Business Management, Ayyalur(V), Nandyal(M) Kurnool(Dist), Andhra Pradesh
9.	B. P. Poddar Institute Of Management & Technology, 137, V.I.P. Road Kolkata - 700052
10.	Bannari Amman Institute Of Technology Sathy-Bhavani State Highway,Alathukombai-Post, Sathyamangalam-638401, Erode District Tamil Nadu
11.	Bharati Vidyapeeth College Of Pharmacy, Near Chitranganeri, Kolhapur - 416 013
12.	Biju Patnaik Institute Of Information Technology And Management Studies, Plot No. -F/4, Chandaka Ind. Estate, Opp. Of Infocity, Patia, Bhubaneswar-751024
13.	Camellia Institute Of Technology & Management Halder Dighi, G.T. Road, Bainchi, Dist. - Hooghly, West Bengal - 712134
14.	CVR College Of Engineering, Vastunagar, Mangalpalli (V), Ibrahimpatan (M), Ranga Reddy Dist, Andhra Pradesh 501 510
15.	Department Of Pharmacy, Kumaun University, Bhimtal Campus, Block Road, Mallital, Bhimtal (Nainital) 263136 Uttarakhand
16.	Dr. Ambedkar Institute Of Technology, Outer Ring Road, Near Jnana Bharathi Campus,Mallathahalli, Bangalore-560056 Karnataka
17.	Excel College Of Engineering & Technology, Nh 47 Salem Main Road Sankari West Post,Tiruchengode Taluk, Pallakapalayam ,Namakkal District ,Tamilnadu- 637303
18.	Fortune Institute Of International Business Plot No 5, Basant Gaon, Opp Army (R&R) Hospital Rao Tula Ram Marg
19.	Geethanjali College Of Engineering And Technology, Cheeryal Village, Keesara Mandal , Ranga Reddy District, Andhra Pradesh.
20.	Gitarattan International Business School Psp 2a & 2b Complex-II, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini
21.	Global Institute Of Technologym, Its-1, It Park, Epip, Sitapura
22.	Goa Institute Of Management, Sanquelim
23.	Government Girls Polytechnic, Allahabad Rasoolabad Road, Teliyarganj, Allahabad - 211004
24.	Govt.Polytechnic Koppal, Govt.Polytechnic Gadag Road, Dadegal Koppal, 583231
25.	Guruvayurappan Institute Of Management, Coimbatore-Palakkad Highway, Navakkrai (Post) , Coimbatore- 641105, Tamilnadu
26.	Gyan Sagar Foundation Group Of Institutions, Assam
27.	Indus Institute Of Technology & Engineering Village: Rancharda, Sub Dist(Taluka): Kalol, Dist.: Gandhinagar - 382 115 Gujarat, (India)
28.	Jagan Nath Gupta Institute Of Engineering And Technology, Ip 2 & 3, Phase-Iv, Sitapura Industrial Area, Jaipur

29.	K. D. K. College Of Engineering, Great Nag Road, Nandanvan, Nagpur-440009
30.	Kakatiya Institute Of Technology & Science, Opp: Yerragattu Hillock Bheemaram Village Hasanparthy Mandal, Warangal District - 506015
31.	Kota College Of Pharmacy, Sp-1, Riico Industrial Area,, Jhalawar Road, Ranpur, Kota -325003 (Rajasthan)
32.	KPR Institute Of Engineering And Technology, Sf: 204/2 & 204/4, Kollupalayam Village, Arasur Panchayat, Coimbatore - 641 407
33.	M.A.M. College Of Engineering Trichy-Chennai Trunk Road, Siruganur, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu - 621105
34.	Manipal College Of Pharmaceutical Science, Madhav Nagar, Manipal 576 104, Udupi District, Karnataka State
35.	Marudhar Engineering College (Mec),Bikaner, Nh-11, Jaipur Road, Raiser, Bikaner, Rajasthan
36.	Medi-Caps Institute Of Technology And Management (Engg.),A.B. Road, Pigidamber Rau, Indore
37.	Met's Institute Of Management, Bhujbal Knolwedge City, Met League Of Colleges, Adgaon, Nashik - 422003
38.	Mohandas College Of Engineering And Technology, Anad, Nedumangad, Thiruvananthapuram - 695544. Kerala State
39.	New Horizon College Of Engineering (E&T), Ring Road, Near Marathalli, Bellandur Post, Kadubhisahalli
40.	NRI Institute Of Technology Mnear Gudur Gate, Srisailam Highway
41.	Panimalar Engineering College Bangalore Trunk Road, Nazarathpet, Varadharajapuram, Poonamallee, Thiruvallur (Dt)
42.	Parul Polytechnic Institute, P.O. Limda, Tal. Waghdia, Dist. Vadodara - 391760, Gujarat State
43.	Pet Engineering College, Thiruchendur Road Vallioor
44.	Pravara Rural College Of Pharmacy, A/P- Loni Bk., Tal- Rahata, Dist- Ahmednagar, Maharashtra, Pin-413736
45.	R.M.D. Engineering College, R.S.M. Nagar, Gummidi poondi Taluk
46.	Rayat Bahra College Of Engineering And Nano Technology For Women, Education City, Village Bohan, Hoshiarpur
47.	Sagar Group Of Institutions, Flame Of Forest, Chevella-Urellaroad, Urella (Vill)&(Po),Chevell (M), Ranga Reddy Dist,Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-501503
48.	Sagi Ramakrishnam Raju Engineering College, S.R.K.R.Engineering College, Chinnaamiram, Bhimavaram, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh
49.	Shrimad Rajchandra Institute Of Management And Computer Application Maliba Campus,Gopal Vidyanagar Bardoli-Mahuva Road, Village: Tarsadi, Dist: Surat
50.	Sinhgad Technical Education Society's Sinhgad College Of Pharmacy S. No.44/1, Off Sinhgad Road, Vadgaon (BK.).
51.	Sudharsan Engineering College, Sathyiamangalam Kulathur Taluk Pudkkottai District 622501
52.	Syed Ammal Engineering College, Dr.E.M.Abdullah Campus, Lanthai,Achunthanvayal Post,TN
53.	Terna Public Charitable Trust's Terna Engineering College, Plot No 12, Sector 22, Phase II , Opposite Nerul Railway Station, Nerul (West)
54.	The Bangalore Institute For Pharmacy Education & Research Centre, No.12, Kogilu Main Road, Behind Annapurneshwari Temple, Yelahanka
55.	Tkm College Of Engineering, Karicode, Kilikolloor, Kollam- 691005keala
56.	Vignana Jyothi Institute Of Management, Vignana Jyothi Nagar, Bachupally, (Via) Kukatpally
57.	Walchand Institute Of Technology, Seth Walchanand Hirachand Marg, Post Box No. 634 Ashok Chowk, MS
58.	Biyani Institute of Science & management for Girls, Jaipur, Rajasthan
59.	Nagpur Institute of technology, Nagpur, Maharashtra
60.	Alpha College of Engineering, Chennai, Tamilnadu
61.	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engg & Tech, Sivaganga, Tamilnadu
62.	Govt. Polytechnic, Wardha, Maharashtra
63.	Govt Polytechnic, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra
64.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Godavari, Andhra Pradesh
65.	Prof. Ram Meghe Instt of Tech, Amravati, Maharashtra
66.	Dav Instt of engg & Tech, Palamau, Jharkhand
67.	Instt of Raod and Transport Technolgy, Erode, Tamilnadu
68.	D.K.T.E Society Textile & Engineering Institutes "Rajwad" Post Box 130

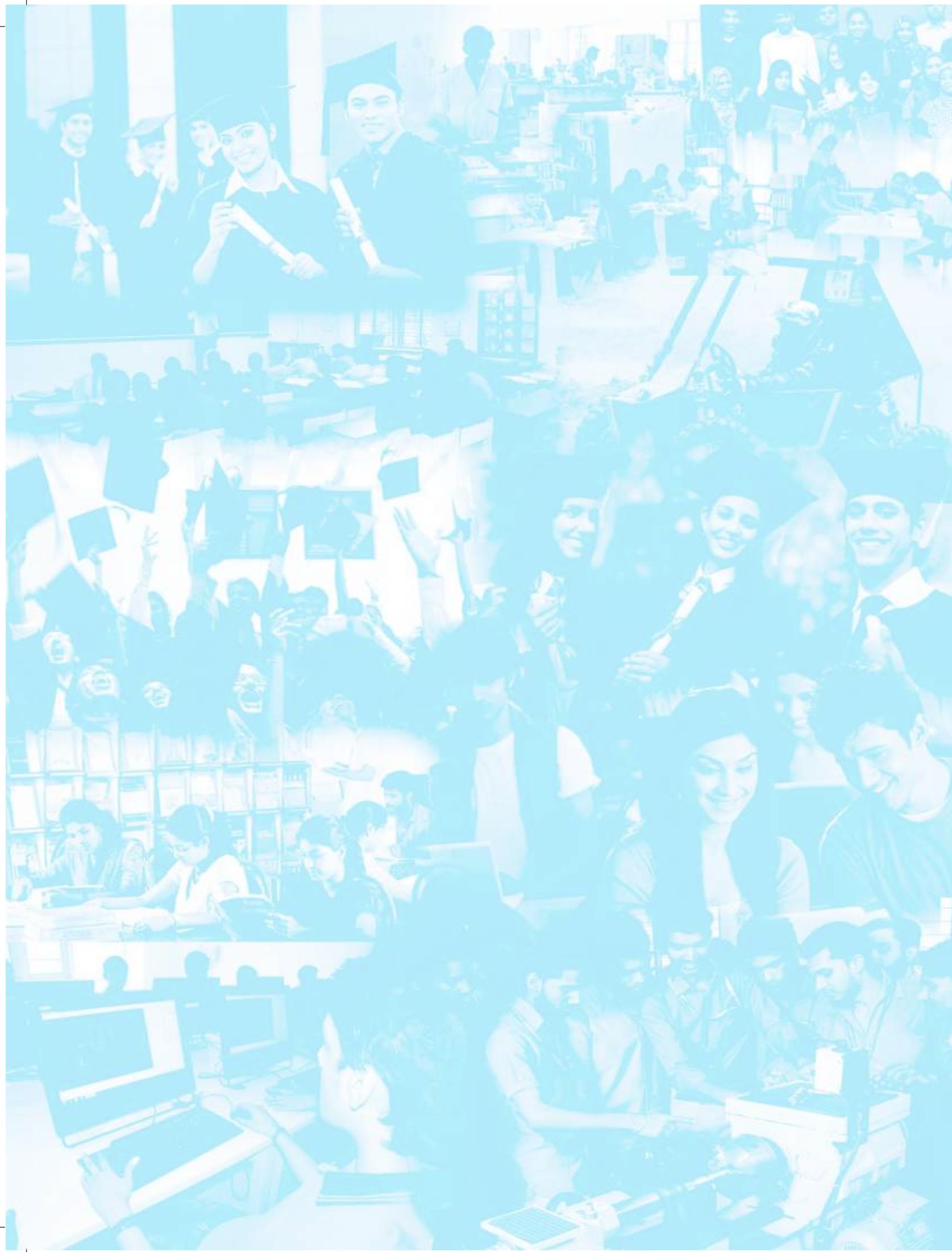


## APPENDIX-6.3

### List of Institutes for SC/ST Hostels

Sl.	Institute Name
1	Alagappa Chettiar College Of Engineering & Technology, Karaikudi, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu-630004
2	Assam Engineering College, M.D. Road, Chandmari, Kamrup, Guwahati, Assam- 781003
3	B.V.V.S Basaveshwar Engineering College ,BVV Sangha's New Campus, Belgaum Road Bagalkot, Karnataka-587102
4	Beant College Of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur, Post Box No. 13, Village Bariar, Gurdaspur, Punjab-143521
5	Bundelkhand Institute Of Engineering & Technology, Jhansi, Kanpur Road, Uttar Pradesh -284128
6	Ch. Devi Lal Memorial Govt. Engg. College, 21 Milestone, Sirsa Dabwali Road, Panniwala Mota, Sirsa, Haryana-125077
7	College Of Engineering & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Ghatikia, Khordha, Bhubaneswar, Orissa-751003
8	College Of Engineering, Trivandrum, College Of Engineering, Trivandrum, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695016
9	G.B. Pant University Of Agriculture & Technology College Of Technology, Pantnagar, Udham Singh Nagar, Pantnagar,Uttarakhand -263145
10	Dr. Ambedkar Institute Of Technology, Outer Ring Road, Near Jnana, Bharathi Campur, Mallathalli, Bangalore, Karnataka-560056
11	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University Lonere, Vidhyavishar, AP Lonere, Tal Mangaon Dist, Raigad, Maharashtra-402103
12	The Maharaja Sayajirao University Of Baroda, Vadodra -390001, Gujarat
13	Governement Engineering College Kushalangar Mandapatna, Bm Road, Kushalnagar, Karnataka -571234
15	Government Engineering College Idukki Painavu P.O. Idukki District, Kerala-685603
16	Government College Of Engineering, Bangalore Highways Salem-11, Salem, Tamilnadu-636011
17	Government College Of Engineering, Bargur, Madepalli Post Bargur, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu-635104
18	Government College Of Engineering, Tirunelveli, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-, Tamilnadu-627007
19	Government College Of Engineering, Amravati, Gadge Nagar, Vmv Road, Near Kathora Naka, Amravati, Maharashtra-444604
20	Government College Of Technology, Thadagam Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu-641013
21	Government Engineering Colege ,Koni, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh-495009
22	Government Engineering College , Near Doddamanninagudde , B.M. Road, Ramnagar, Karnataka-562159
23	Government Engineering College, Barton Hill, Barton Hill, Vanchiyoor P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695035
24	Government Engineering College, Raipur Old Dhamtari Road, Sejbahar, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-482015
25	Government Engineering College, Kannur, Parassinikadavu, P.O. Kannur, Kerala-670563
26	Government Engineering College, Thrissur, Ramavarmapuram, Kerala-680009
27	Government Engineering College, Wayanad Thalappuzha P.O. Manathavady District, Kerala-670644

28	Government Engineering College , Bellary, Huvinahadagali, Karnataka-583219
29	Government Polytechnic College, Thuvakudimalai, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu-620022
30	Government Polytechnic Dhule, Vidyanagar, Deopur Dhule -424005, Maharashtra
31	Government Polytechnic, Awasari (Kh), Tal Ambegaon Dist, Pune, Maharashtra--412405
32	Govt. College Of Engg. & Tech., Jammu, Chak Bhalwal, Jammu & Kashmir-181122
33	Govt. Engg. College Bhavnagar, Vidyanagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat-364002
34	Govt. Engineering College, Ajmer, Jaipur Beawer, NH-8, Barliya Circle, Ajmer, Rajasthan-305001
35	Govt. Engineering College, Hassan, Dairy Circle, B M Road, Karnataka -305001
36	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana , Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Punjab-141006
37	Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur Nagar, Uttar Pradesh-208002
38	Indira Gandhi Institute Of Technology, Sarang, At/Po:Igit Sarang Dhenkanal, Orissa-759146
39	Institute Of Engineering & Technology, Sitapur Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226021
40	Jabalpur Engineering College, Jabalpur Gokalpur, Ranjhi, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh-482011
41	Kamla Nehru Institute Of Technology, Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh-228118
42	Kirodimal Institute Of Technology , Village Garhumaria, Orissa Road, Raigarh, Chhattisgarh- 496001
43	Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Deoria Road , Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh-273010
44	Madhav Institute Of Technology & Science, P.O. Residency, Gola Ka Mandir, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh-474005
45	Malout Institute Of Management & Information Technology, Malout, Green Filed Enclave, Near New Grain Market, Distt. Muktsar, Malout, Punjab-152107
46	Manikya Lal Verma (Mlv) Textile & Engineering College, Bhilwara, Ur Road, Bhilwara, Rajasthan-311001
47	Rajiv Gandhi Government Polytechnic, Behind Dng College, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh -791113
48	Rajiv Gandhi Institute Of Technology, Kottayam Velloor P.O., Pampady, Kottayam, Kerala-686501
49	Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Civil Line, Sagar Road, Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh-464001
50	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College Of Engineering & Technology, Moga Road, Nh-95, Ferozepur, Punjab-152004
51	Shri G. S. Institute Of Technology & Science, 23, Park Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh-452003
52	Shri Guru Gobind Singhji Institute Of Engineering & Technology Vishnupuri, Nanded-431606, Maharashtra.
53	Thangal Kunju Musaliar (Tkm) College Of Engineering , Kollam, Kerala -691005
54	Thanthai Periyar E.V. Ramasamy Government Polytechnic College, Bagayam Road, Thorapadi, Vellore, Tamilnadu, Tamilnadu-632002
55	Thanthai Periyar Government Institute Of Technology, Bagayam, Vellore, Tamilnadu-632002
56	Ujjain Engg. College, Sanwer Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010
57	University College Of Engineering Kakatiya University , Village: Chatakonda, P.O. M.E. Complex, Kothagudem, Khammam, Andhra Pradesh-507101
58	University College Of Engineering, Osmania University (A), Andhra Pradesh.
59	University Institute Of Engineering And Technology , South Campus, Sector 25, Panjab University, Chandigarh- 160014
60	University Of College Of Engineering, JNTU, Kakinada, Pithapuram Road, Jntu K Kakinada, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh
61	Uttar Pradesh Textile Technology Institute Kanpur, 11/208, Souter Ganj, Kanpur-208001, Uttar Pradesh
62	Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute , H R Mahajani Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400019
63	Y.S.R. Engineering College Of Yogi Vemana University, Korrapadu Road, Proddatu, Y.S. R (Dt), Andhra Pradesh-516360



## SECTION-B



# AICTE

## ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2017-18



**ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2017-2018**  
**LIST OF CONTENTS**

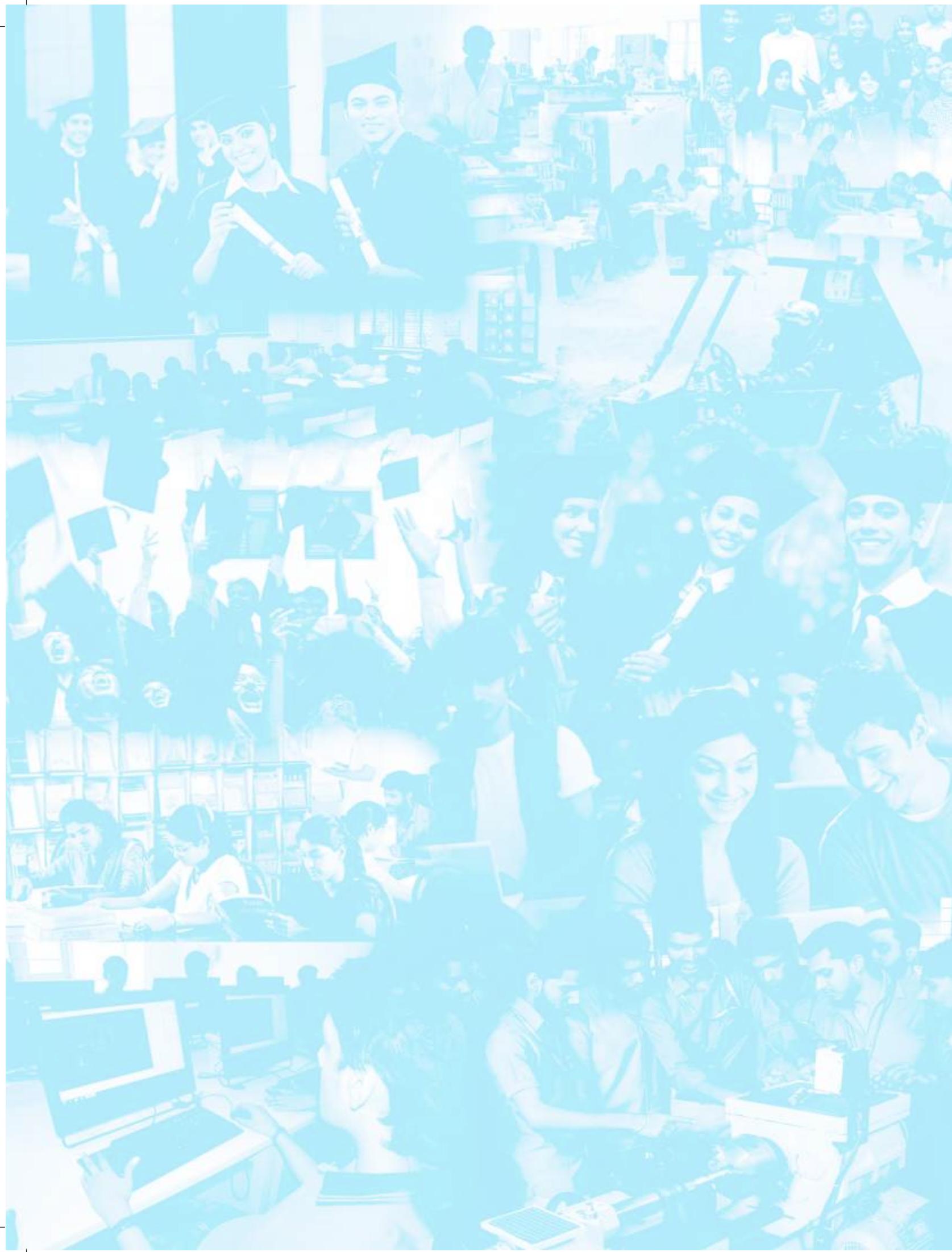
S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
(A)	<b>CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	137-138
2	BALANCE SHEET	139
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	140
<b>4</b>	<b>SCHEDULES</b>	
1	CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	141
2	DESIGNATED EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	142
3	CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	143
4	FIXED ASSETS	144-145
4 (A)	FIXED ASSETS (TANGIBLE ASSETS)	146
4 (B)	FIXED ASSETS (INTANGIBLE ASSETS)	147
4 (C)	FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOOCS) TANGIBLE ASSETS	148
4 (D)	FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOOCs) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	149
5	INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	150
6	INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	151
7	CURRENT ASSETS	152-153
8	LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	154-155
9	ACADEMIC RECEIPTS	156-157
10	GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)	158
	ANNEXURE TO GRANTS & SUBSIDIES	159-160
11	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	161
12	INTEREST EARNED	162
13	OTHER INCOME	163
14	PRIOR PERIOD INCOME	164
15	STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)	165

S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
16	ACADEMIC EXPENSES	166
17	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES	167-168
18	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	169
19	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	170
20	FINANCE COSTS	171
21	OTHER EXPENSES	172
22	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES	173
(B)	<b>PLAN BALANCE SHEET</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	177-178
2	BALANCE SHEET	179
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	180
4	<b>SCHEDULES</b>	
1	CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	181
2	DESIGNATED/EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	182
3	CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	183
4	FIXED ASSETS	184
4 (A)	FIXED ASSETS (TANGIBLE ASSETS)	185
4 (B)	FIXED ASSETS (INTANGIBLE ASSETS)	186
4 (C)	FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOOC) TANGIBLE ASSETS	187
4 (D)	FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOOC) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	188
5	INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	189
6	INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	190
7	CURRENT ASSETS	191-192
8	LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	193-194
9	ACADEMIC RECEIPTS	195-196
10	GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)	197
	ANNEXURE TO GRANTS & SUBSIDIES	198-199



S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
11	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	200
12	INTEREST EARNED	201
13	OTHER INCOME	202
14	PRIOR PERIOD INCOME	203
15	STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)	204
16	ACADEMIC EXPENSES	205
17	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES	206-207
18	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	208
19	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	209
20	FINANCE COSTS	210
21	OTHER EXPENSES	211
22	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES	212
23	RO'S ACCOUNT (PLAN)	213
(C)	<b>NON-PLAN BALANCE SHEET</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	217-218
2	BALANCE SHEET	219
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	220
4	<b>SCHEDULES</b>	
1	CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	221
2	DESIGNATED/EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	222
3	CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	223
4 (A)	FIXED ASSETS (TANGIBLE ASSETS)	224
4 (B)	FIXED ASSETS (INTANGIBLE ASSETS)	224
5	INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	225
6	INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	226
7	CURRENT ASSETS	227-228

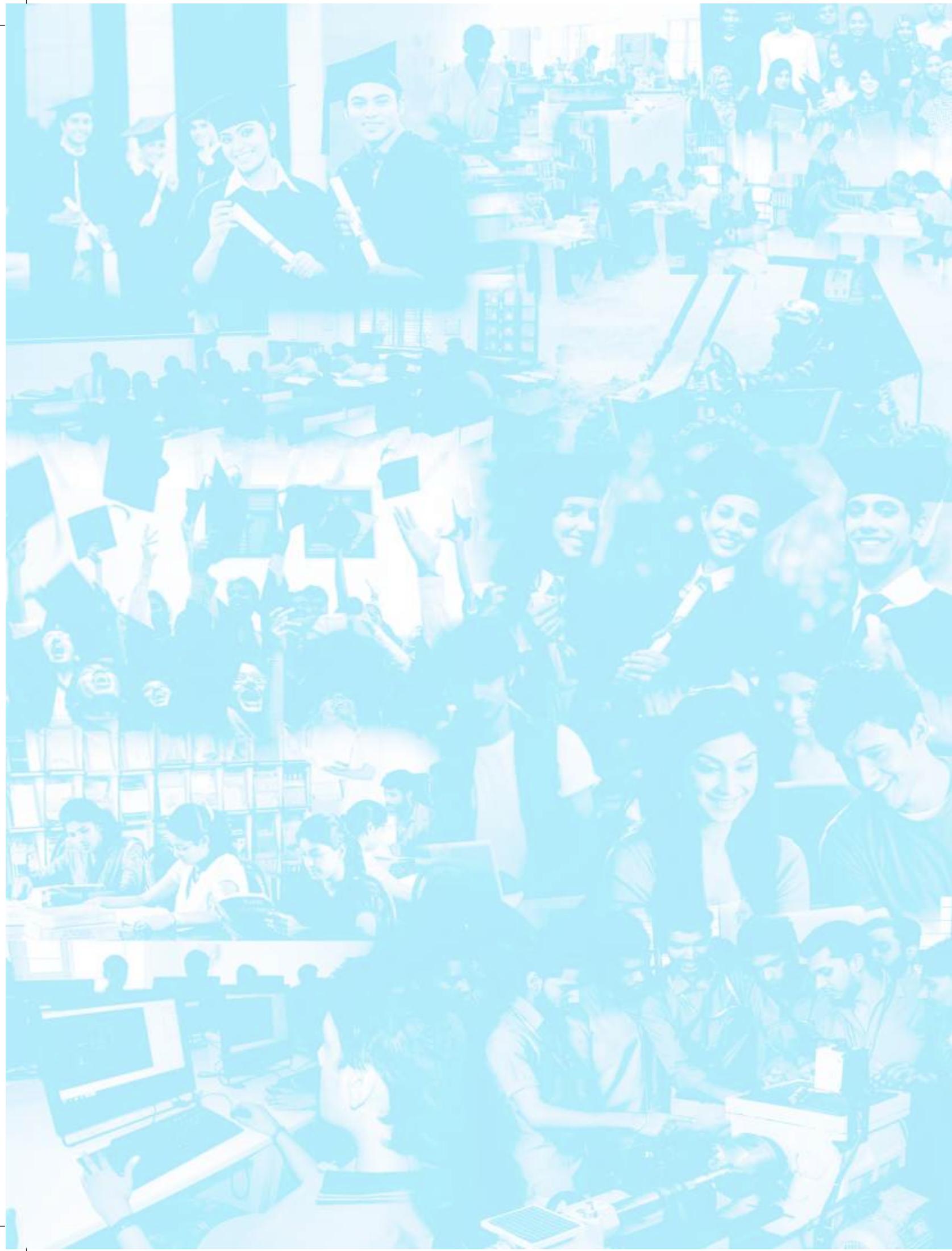
S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
8	LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	229-230
9	ACADEMIC RECEIPTS	231-232
10	GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)	233
	ANNEXURE TO GRANTS & SUBSIDIES	234
11	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	235
12	INTEREST EARNED	236
13	OTHER INCOME	237
14	PRIOR PERIOD INCOME	238
15	STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)	239
16	ACADEMIC EXPENSES	240
17	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES	241
18	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	242
19	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	243
20	FINANCE COSTS	244
21	OTHER EXPENSES	245
22	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES	246
23	DETAILS OF PUBLICATION	247-248
24	RO'S ACCOUNT (NON-PLAN)	249-256
(D)	CPF BALANCE SHEET	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	259
2	BALANCE SHEET	260-261
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	262
4	SCHEDULES	
1	DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE FROM AICTE CPF A/C	263
2	DETAIL OF INVESTMENT MADE IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	264
	STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL	265-268
(E)	ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS	271-273





# AICTE

**Sub Section - A  
CONSOLIDATED  
FINAL ACCOUNTS  
2017-18**



# Annual Report 2017-18

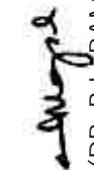
## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

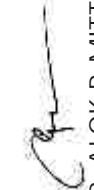
Consolidated

(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
I. Opening Balance			I. Expenses		
a) Cash Balance(HQ)	17103	35790	a) Establishment Expenses (Schedule 15)	147466188	95805838
b) Cash Balance(RO)	53821	59502	b) Academic Expenses (Schedule 16)	39208092	49498617
c) Bank Balance			c) Administrative Expenses (Schedule 17)	593205214	418602905
i. In Current Accounts	0	0	d) Transportation Expenses (Schedule 18)	14762335	10226945
ii. In Deposit Accounts(HQ)	13912400000	12092400000	e) Repairs & Maintenance (Schedule 19)	5042299	4518930
iii. Savings Accounts(HQ)	1541108504	9000040559	f) Finance Cost (Schedule 20)	46257	17743
iv. Savings Accounts(RO)	20351110	33553610	g) Prior Period Expenses (Schedule 22)	17879696	75328048
v. Advance at R O	15139744	407218	II. Payments against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
vi. Grants Received			III. Payments against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0
From Government of India			IV. Payments against Sponsored Fellowships/Scholarships	0	0
a) AICTE Schemes	4370000000	4800000000	V. Investments and Deposits made		
b) J & K Scholarship Scheme	1329600000	1460000000	a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments funds	0	0
c) PMKVY	50000000	50000000	b) Out of own funds (Investments- Others)	0	0
d) SWAYAM- MOOCs	318833240	510015000	c) Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks	0	0
e) TEQIP II	32752250	40000000	d) Fixed Assets (Schedule 4)	272725171	342335624
(Grants for capital & revenue exp to be shown separately, if available)			e) Receipts against sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0
III. Academic Receipts( Schedule 9)	1956610449	14000843903	f) Fellowships and Scholarships		
IV. Receipts against Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0	0	g) Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships	0	0
V. Receipts against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0			
VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships	0	0			

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY





## Annual Report 2017-18

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
VII. Income on Investments from other fund	0	0	"VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments" Increase in closing inventory	0	0
a) Bank Deposits (Schedule 11)	727445821	749194305			
b) Loans and Advances	0	0			
c) Savings Bank Accounts (Schedule 12)	74714875	79916616			
IX. Investments encashed	0	0	IX. Expenditure on grants (as per Annexure)	6530264990	6339123538
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed	0	0	X. Deposits and Advances	8348776	28692547
XI. Other Income(Schedule 13&14)	5458306	1988733	XI. Advance for Capital Expenditure	24562000	0
XII. Deposits and Advances	382479426	254883451	XII. Closing balance		
XIII. Deposits and Advances RO from RO Chandigarh	0	9055	a) Cash Balance(HQ) b) Cash Balance(RO) c) Bank balance	0	17103
			i) In Current Accounts	11237	53821
			ii) In Savings accounts(HQ) iii) In Savings accounts(RO)	0	0
			d) In Deposit Accounts(Schedule 6)	1161980351	1541108504
XIV. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipts				30889059	20351110
Tender fee & Misc. Receipts (Schedule 10)	125007		0	15952400000	13912400000
Amount received from CPF (Govt Securities)	642150	0		1572905	15139744
XV. Refund of unspent Grant (Schedule 10)	62632764	29873275			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24800364570</b>	<b>22853221017</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24800364570</b>	<b>22853221017</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2018

Consolidated

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	16935237538	14808164716
DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2		
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	4139324563	4184914706
TOTAL		21074562101	18993079422
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
FIXED ASSETS	4		
Tangible Assets		178664429	142928929
Intangible Assets		203898829	20169451
Capital Works-In-Progress		0	0
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
Long Term		0	0
Short Term		0	0
INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	6	1595240000	13912400000
CURRENT ASSETS	7	1194212642	1562862533
LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	8	3545386201	3173191509
TOTAL		21074562101	18993079422
PRINCIPLE ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st MARCH 2018

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
<b>INCOME</b>			
Academic Receipts	9	1956610449	1400843903
Grants / Subsidies	10	5828460319	6967636084
Refund of Unspent Grants & Other Receipts	10	62757771	29873275
Income from Investments	11	1080296576	1073540697
Interest earned	12	74714875	79916616
Other Income	13	5458306	1988733
Prior Period Income	14	0	0
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>9008298296</b>	<b>9553799308</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	140777343	101582332
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc	10	6530264990	6339123538
Academic Expenses	16	39208092	49498617
Administrative and General Expenses	17	593205214	419862106
Transportation Expenses	18	14762335	10226945
Repairs & Maintenance	19	5042299	4518930
Finance Costs	20	46257	17743
Depreciation	4	234787293	146618947
Other Expenses	21	0	0
Prior Period Expenses	22	17879696	75328048
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>7575973519</b>	<b>7146777206</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		<b>1432324777</b>	<b>2407022102</b>
Transfer to / from Designated Fund		0	0
Building fund		0	0
Others (specify)		0	0
"Balance Being Surplus / (Deficit) carried to Corpus Capital Fund"		1432324777	2407022102
Principle Accounting Policies	23		
Notes to Accounts	24		

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Balance at the beginning of the year	14808164716	12872098234
Add: Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund	0	0
Add: Grants from Government of India to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	53670242	50818041
Add: Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	0	0
Add: Assets Purchased out of Grant received under SWAYAM MOOCS (MHRD)	219054929	291560875
Add: Utilized Grants	421380724	-813334536
Add: Adjustment of as per audit objection (Govt. Securities)	642150	0
Less: Adjustment for Depreciation SLM & WDV	0	0
Add: Excess of Income over expenditure transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	1432324777	2407022102
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16935237538</b>	<b>14808164716</b>
(Deduct) Deficit transferred from the Income & expenditure Account		
Balance at the year end	16935237538	14808164716



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 2 - DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Fund wise Breakup				Total	
	Fund AAA	Fund BBB	Fund CCC	Endowment Funds	2017-18	2016-17
A.						
a) Opening balance						
b) Additions during the year						
c) Income from investments made of the funds						
d) Accrued Interest on investments/Advances						
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c						
f) Other additions (Specify nature)						
TOTAL (A)						
B.						
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds						
ii) Capital Expenditure						
ii) Revenue Expenditure						
TOTAL (B)						
Closing balance at the year end (A - B)						
Represented by						
"Cash And Bank Balances Investments Interest accrued but not due"						
TOTAL						

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 3- CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS

 Consolidated  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
1. Deposits from staff	0	0
2. Deposits Received From RO's	181285	126888
3. Sundry Creditors	0	0
a) From RO	0	0
b) Others	927420	
4. Deposit-Others (including EMD, Security Deposit)		
a) Earnest Money Deposit	756628	721628
b) Security Deposit	3356870546	2973553097
5. Statutory Liabilities (GPF, TDS, WC TAX, CPF, GIS, NPS):	165499	1114977
6. Utilized Grants	781160636	1202541360
7. Other Current Liabilities		
a) Salaries	0	0
b) DA Payable	189969	5640279
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowships & scholarships	0	289057
d) Unutilised Grants	0	0
e) Grants in advance	0	0
f) Other funds	0	0
g) Other liabilities	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>4139324563</b>	<b>4184914706</b>
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>		
1. For Taxation	0	0
2. Gratuity	0	0
3. Superannuation Pension	0	0
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	0	0
5. Trade Warranties/Claims	0	0
6. Provisions for Expenses	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total (A + B)</b>	<b>4139324563</b>	<b>4184914706</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 FIXED ASSETS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Gross Block			31.03.2018	31.03.2017	Net Block
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Total Adjustment			
1	Land	0	5	0	5	0		0	0	5
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
3	Buildings	110774294	0	4	110774290	2600237		2600237	108174053	110774294
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	18543714	14883084	0	33426798	4099065		4099065	29327733	18543714
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	3221645	27909962	0	31131607	844655		844655	30286952	3221645
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	9729453	2008404	0	11737857	1283834		1283834	10454023	9729453
14	Staff Car	477766	0	283876	193890	37277	141604	37277	298217	477766
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	178502	11065	0	189567	69281		69281	120286	178502
16	Cycle	3555	0	0	3555	395		395	3160	3555
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>142928929</b>	<b>44812520</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>187457569</b>	<b>8934744</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>8793140</b>	<b>178664429</b>	<b>142928929</b>
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)									

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 4 FIXED ASSETS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Intangible Assets Heads	Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Gross Block			Total Depreciation	31.03.2018	31.03.2017
					Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment			
18	Computer Software	173948432	219054929	0	393003361	203587593		203587593	189415768	173948432
19	E-Governance	27748019	9141602	0	36889621	22406560		22406560	14483061	27748019
20	Patents			0						
	<b>TOTAL (C)</b>	<b>201696451</b>	<b>228196531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>429892982</b>	<b>225994153</b>		<b>225994153</b>	<b>203898829</b>	<b>201696451</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>	<b>344625380</b>	<b>273009051</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>617350551</b>	<b>234928897</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>234787293</b>	<b>382563258</b>	<b>344625380</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 (A) FIXED ASSETS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Gross Block		Total Depreciation	Depreciation/ Adjustment	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	Net Block
					Closing Balance	for the year					
1	Land	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	110774294	0	4	110774290	2600237	2600237	108174053	110774294		
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	18543714	14883084	0	33426798	4099065	4099065	29327733	18543714		
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	1904188	27909962	0	29814150	515291	515291	29298859	1904188		
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	9729453	2008404	0	11737857	1283834	1283834	10454023	9729453		
14	Staff Car	477766	0	283876	193890	37277	141604	37277	298217	477766	
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	178502	11065	0	189567	69281	69281	120286	178502		
16	Cycle	3555	0	0	3555	395	395	395	3160	3555	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>141611472</b>	<b>44812520</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>186140112</b>	<b>8605380</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>8463776</b>	<b>177676331</b>	<b>141611472</b>	
17	Capital Work in Progress										

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 4 (B) FIXED ASSETS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Intangible Assets Heads	Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Gross Block			Total Depreciation	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	Net Block
					Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment				
1	Computer Software	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	E-Governance	27748019	9141602	0	36889621	22406560		22406560	0	0	27748019
3	Patents	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>27748019</b>	<b>9141602</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36889621</b>	<b>22406560</b>		<b>22406560</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27748019</b>	

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 (C) FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOCS)

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Gross Block		Total Depreciation	Depreciation/ Adjustment	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	Net Block
					Closing Balance	for the year					
1	Land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	1317457	0	0	1317457	329364	329364	988093	1317457	1317457	
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Staff Car	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1317457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1317457</b>	<b>329364</b>	<b>329364</b>	<b>988093</b>	<b>1317457</b>	<b>1317457</b>	
17	Capital Work in Progress										

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 4 (D) FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOCS)**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Intangible Assets Heads	Gross Block					Total Depreciation	31.03.2018	31.03.2017
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Closing Balance	Depreciation/ for the year Adjustment			
1	Computer Software	173948432	219054929	0	393003361	203587593	203587593	189415768	173948432
2	E-Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>173948432</b>	<b>219054929</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>393003361</b>	<b>203587593</b>	<b>203587593</b>	<b>189415768</b>	<b>173948432</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 5 : INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1	In Central Government Securities	0	0
2	In State Government Securities	0	0
3	Other approved Securities	0	0
4	Shares	0	0
5	Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6	Term Deposits with Banks	0	0
7	Others (to be specified)	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 6 - INVESTMENTS- OTHERS

S.No.	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1.	In Central Government Securities		0
2.	In State Government Securities		0
3.	Other approved Securities		0
4.	Shares		0
5.	Debentures and Bonds		0
6.	Others (to be specified)		0
(i)	FDR General	12500000000	10860000000
(ii)	FDR- Security Deposit	3452400000	3052400000
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15952400000</b>	<b>13912400000</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Stock:		
a) Stores and Spares	0	0
b) loose Tools	0	0
c) Publications	1225150	1225150
d) laboratory chemicals, consumables and glass ware	0	0
e) Building Material	0	0
f) Electrical Material	0	0
g) Stationery	0	0
h) Water supply material	0	0
2. Sundry Debtors:		
a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months	106845	106845
b) CPF	0	0
c) Plan	0	0
3. Cash and Bank Balances		
a) Cash Balances(HQ)	0	17103
b) Cash Balances(RO)	11237	53821
<b>a) With Scheduled Banks</b>		
In Current Accounts	0	0
In term deposit Accounts	0	0
In Savings Accounts	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) With Scheduled Banks(Non Plan)		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	187404506	264232485
:- On Saving Account with ROs	30889059	15073241
:- On ICICI Bank Processing Fees Account	119699545	8933742
:- On ICICI Bank CMAT HQ	0	94935
:- On ICICI Bank Security Deposit HQ	63558912	36008354
:- On State Bank of India CMAT HQ	8475341	31603441
:- On ICICI -NVEQF A/c	1681411	2840378
b) With Scheduled Banks (Plan)		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	781160636	1197395169
:- On Saving Account with ROs	0	5277869
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1194212642</b>	<b>1562862533</b>
c) With Non- Scheduled Banks		
d) With non-Scheduled Banks:		
In term deposit Accounts	0	0
In Savings Accounts	0	0
4. Post Office- Savings Accounts		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1194212642</b>	<b>1562862533</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Advances to employees: (Non-interest bearing)		
a) Misc Advances	152712	160712
b) Festival	0	25870
c) Scooter Car Advance	13437	40637
d) Imprest Advance	44000	45000
e) Others( Computer)	4000	4000
f) LTC Advance	56840	3500
g) Foreign TA Advance	14070	
2. Long Term Advances to employees: (Interest bearing)		
a) Vehicle loan	0	0
b) Home loan	0	0
c) Others (to be specified)	0	0
3. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
a) On capital account	0	0
b) to Suppliers	0	0
i) Advance to JNTU	310000	310000
ii) Advance to CCE ( R & D Central )	1769505647	1782900000
iii) Other Advance	0	0
iv) Advance to Executive Engineer CPWD Bhopal	43200000	43200000
v) Advance to CPWD Guwahati	24562000	0
c) Other Parties	6928244	3690810
d) NBA Workshop Advances	3946665	3946665
e) Smart India Hackathon-2018-TA Advance	11757000	0
f) NICSI	46423004	40154858

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
g) Headquarters	53537237	53062028
h) Regional Offices	1572905	15139744
4. Prepaid Expenses		
a) Insurance	0	0
b) Other expenses	0	0
5. Deposits		
a) Telephone	0	0
b) Lease Rent	0	0
c) Electricity	0	0
d) AICTE, if applicable	0	0
e) Others (to be specified)	0	0
6. Income Accrued:		
a) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
b) On Investments-Others	1583358440	1230507685
c) On Loans and Advances	0	0
d) Others (includes income due unrealized)	0	0
7. Other- Current assets receivable from UGC/sponsored projects		
a) Debit balances in Sponsored Projects	0	0
b) Debit balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships	0	0
c) Grants Receivable	0	0
d) Other receivables from UGC	0	0
8. Claims Receivable	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3545386201</b>	<b>3173191509</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>FEES FROM STUDENTS</b>		
Academic		
1. Tuition Fee	0	0
2. Admission Fee	0	0
3. Enrolment Fee	0	0
4. Library Admission Fee	0	0
5. Laboratory Fee	0	0
6. Art & Craft Fee	0	0
7. Registration Fee	0	0
8. Syllabus Fee	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Examinations		
1. Admission test fee	121269729	103347300
2. Annual Examination fee	0	0
3. Mark sheet, certificate fee	0	0
4. Entrance examination fee	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>121269729</b>	<b>103347300</b>
Other Fees		
1. Identity card fee	0	0
2. Fine/ Miscellaneous fee/Penalty Fee	50000	17875909

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS**

Particulars	Consolidated (Amount in Rs.)	
	2017-18	2016-17
3. Medical fee	0	0
4. Transportation fee	0	0
5. Hostel fee	0	0
6. Processing fee/ Regulatory Charges from institutions	1835290720	1279620694
Total(C)	1835340720	1297496603
Sale of Publications		
1. Sale of Admission forms	0	0
2. Sale of syllabus and Question Paper, etc.	0	0
3. Sale of prospectus including admission forms	0	0
Total (D)	0	0
Other Academic Receipts		
1. Registration fee for workshops, programmes	0	0
2. Registration fees (Academic Staff College)	0	0
Total (E)	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>1956610449</b>	<b>1400843903</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 10- GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Plan				Total Plan "AICTE Own Generated Fund"	Non Plan 2017-18	2016-17
	GOVT. OF INDIA	Swayam Moocs	PMKVY	TEQIP			
Balance B/F	541000460	87703802	309026733	400000000	224810365	1202541360	389206824
Add: Interest & misc. Receipts Last year	149178	0	0	0	149178		149178
Add: Receipts during the year	437000000	318833240	50000000	32752250	1329600000	6101185490	0
Total	4911149638	406537042	359026733	72752250	1554410365	7303876028	0
Less: Utilised for Capital expenditure	53670242	219054929	0	0	0	272725171	0
Less: Advance given for capital expenditure	24562000	0	0	0	0	24562000	0
Add: Advance adjusted for capital expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Add: Refund of Unspent Grant	51098422	0	10971076	0	563266	62632764	0
Add: Interest Earned	30925233	3659916	8797594	0	12909849	56292592	0
Add: Tender fee & Misc. Receipts	0	125001	0	0	6	125007	0
Balance	4914941051	191267030	378795403	72752250	1567883486	7125639220	0
Less: utilized for Revenue Expenditure	4365303182	144173109	339092402	72287741	1423613734	6344470168	185786406
Less: Bank Charges	5659	266	1518	0	974	8416	8416
Balance C/F (C)	549632210	47093656	39701483	464509	144268779	781160636	-185786406
						595374230	1104836352

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

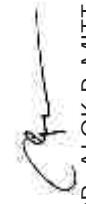
Annexure	2017-18	2016-17
(1) For AICTE Scheme(PLAN)		
AICTE- INAE Travel Grant Scheme	0	1966884
E-Learning centre for Technical Education (ELCTE)	4248000	2928824
Career Awards	1428453	1235394
Emeritus Fellowship	600000	0
Project Centre for Technical Education (PCTE) GEN	0	6990000
Project Centre for Technical Education (PCTE) SC	0	540000
Skill & Per.Dev. Progame Centre for SC & ST STU	30586190	2530000
Community College Scheme	0	0
Enterpreneurship & Management Programme (EDC)	0	1350465
Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme (IIPC)	442978	400000
Modernisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	160196706	3080929
INAE- Teachers Research Fellowship	0	1420000
NEQIP	51510821	354211425
Special Scheme for NE States CSIR-NISTADS	5000000	0
Grant For Organizing Conference (GOC)	7807604	0
PG Course & Research Work (General, SC, ST)	3322646999	3535714860
Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	117862686	2593286
Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	68755484	2994409
Seminar Grant	10470171	1374054
Travel Grants of Faculties	2014303	135213
National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	261000	0
National Co-ordinated Projects	0	0
Hostel for SC/ST	208704026	200139977
OIP	236415846	215513288
Indest	0	0
Innovation Promotion Scheme (IPS)	0	0
NAFETIC	65076	1350000



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Annexure	2017-18	2016-17
Summer Winter School Scheme (SWSS)	120686	32865
Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP)	127541450	188492084
Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP) NER	8624703	0
Ishan Vikas Scheme	0	0
Research Park (RP)	0	0
E-Shodh Sindhу	0	4365303182
B. Special Scholarship to J & K Students	1423613734	64931640
C. Expenditure on Grant TEQIP-II	72287741	4589925597
D. Expenditure on Grant PMKVY	339092402	1320752111
E. Expenditure on Grant Swayam Moocs	339092402	1320752111
Capital Expenditure	0	0
Revenue Expenditure	144173109	1320752111
F. Bank Charges	0	0
Total (Plan)	6344470168	198974011
For AICTE Scheme(Non-Plan)		198974011
NISTECHER (NTMIS)	3728655	198974011
UG-PRAGATI SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME	140040297	198974011
SAKSHAM	3607254	198974011
NVEOF SCHEME	0	198974011
ADJUNCT FACULTY	15591645	198974011
Share & Mentor Institutions	0	198974011
TRAINEE Teacher Scheme	0	198974011
TISS-SVE	20186105	198974011
Unnat Bharat Abhiyan	1332450	198974011
UKIERI	1000000	198974011
Grant to Tech Foundation ( Hyderabad)	300000	198974011
Total (Non-Plan)	185786406	198974011
Grant Total (Plan + Non-plan)	6530256574	198974011

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 11- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		Other Investments	
	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17
1. Interest				
a. On Government Securities			0	0
b. Other Bonds/Debentures			0	0
2. Interest on Term Deposits				
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of India		676991574	727829791	
b) On term Deposits with ICICI-CMAT		0	0	
c) On term Deposits with ICICI-Security Deposit		391187024	332005639	
d) On term Deposits with ICICI-Processing Fee		0	0	
e) On term Deposits with SBI-CMAT		7244999	7249327	
f) On term Deposits with ICICI-NVEQF		0	0	
( The above figures are inclusive of accrued interest)				
3. Interest on UGC Grants		0	0	
4. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts		0	0	
5. Interest on CPF Account		4872979	6455940	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1080296576</b>	<b>1073540697</b>	
Transferred to Earmarked/Endowment Funds				
Balance		1080296576	1073540697	

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 12: INTEREST EARNED

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. On Savings Accounts with scheduled banks		
(a) State Bank of India	5667360	6998038
(b) ICICI Bank Processing fee	5475148	7346758
(c) CMAT-SBI	1321927	2221887
(d) ICICI Bank- Security Deposit	4780859	4188896
(e) ICICI NVEQF A/c	91090	81893
(f) ICICI CMAT A/c	3405	3714
2) PLAN		
(a) State Bank of India	56292592	57243147
II) Regional Offices		
(a) CRO Bhopal	128054	124830
(b) ERO Kolkata	113948	163522
(c) NRO Kanpur	140841	196998
(d) NWRO - Chandigarh	178495	52915
(e) SRO- Chennai	81314	145094
(f) SCRO Hyderabad	61308	164691
(g) SWRO- Bangalore	97056	133783
(h) WRO-Mumbai	118748	374570
(I) SCRO- Thiruvananthapuram	85905	174203
(j) ERCO- Guwahati	76825	24586
2. On Loans		
(a.) Employees/Staff	0	0
(b.) Others Interest	0	277091
3. On Debtors and Other Receivables		
TOTAL	74714875	79916616

**K. S. RAO**  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

**DR. B.L. RAMA**  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

**DR. ALOK P. MITTAL**  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 13. OTHER INCOME**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>A. Income from Land &amp; Buildings</b>		
1. Hostel/Room Rent	0	0
2. License fee	0	0
3. Hire Charges of Auditorium/Play ground/Convention Centre, etc	0	0
4. Electricity charges recovered	0	0
5. Water charges recovered	0	0
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>B. Sale of Institute's publications</b>		
C. Income from holding events		
1. Gross Receipts from annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
2. Gross Receipts from fetes	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the fetes	0	0
3. Gross Receipts for educational tours	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the tours	0	0
4. Others (to be specified and separately disclosed)	0	0
<b>TOTAL (C)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>D. Others</b>		
1. Income from consultancy	0	0
2. RTI fees	50400	54760
3. Income from Royalty	0	0
4. Sale of application form (recruitment)	0	0
5. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)	1756663	378092
6. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets	51243	96419
a) Owned assets	0	0
b) Assets received free of cost	0	0
7. Receipt Under Smart India Hackathon-2017	3600000	0
8. Others (specify)	0	1459462
<b>TOTAL (D)</b>	<b>5458306</b>	<b>1988733</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>5458306</b>	<b>1988733</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 14- PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Academic Receipts	0	0
2. Income from Investments	0	0
3. Interest earned	0	0
4. Other Income	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)
  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 15- STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Salaries	112437154	112437154		84892642	84892642	
b) Allowances and Bonus	4114864	4114864		2084795	2084795	
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	10339335	10339335		7370467	7370467	
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify)	8236285	8236285		2245484	2245484	
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	310839	310839		178387	178387	
f) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2191110	2191110		981435	981435	
g) LTC facility	677792	677792		1085310	1085310	
h) Medical facility	1975234	1975234		1845304	1845304	
i) Children Education Allowance	346800	346800		898508	898508	
j) Subsistence Allowance	0	0		0	0	
k) Others (Tuition Fees)	147930	147930		0	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>140777343</b>	<b>140777343</b>		<b>101582332</b>	<b>101582332</b>	

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 16- ACADEMIC EXPENSES

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Laboratory expenses		0	0		0	0
b) Field work/Participation in Conferences		0	0		0	0
c) Expenses on Seminars/Workshops	19646834		19646834		6984113	6984113
d) Payment to visiting faculty .		0	0		0	0
e) Examination CMAT & GPAT	19561258		19561258		42514504	42514504
f) Student Welfare expenses		0	0		0	0
g) Admission expenses		0	0		0	0
h) Convocation expenses		0	0		0	0
i) Publications		0	0		0	0
j) Stipend/means-cum-merit scholarship		0	0		0	0
k) Subscription Expenses		0	0		0	0
l) Others (specify)		0	0		0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39208092</b>		<b>39208092</b>		<b>49498617</b>	<b>49498617</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
A Infrastructure						
Electricity and power	24500305	24500305	24341456	24341456	0	0
Water charges	281397	281397	0	0	0	0
Insurance	14653	14653	34717	34717		
Rent, Rates and Taxes (including propertytax)	13146013	13146013	40094384	40094384		
B Communication						
Postage and Stationery	1934839	1934839	1673594	1673594		
Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges	2467425	2467425	2146196	2146196		
C Others						
Printing and Stationery (consumption)	12149828	12149828	5716745	5716745		
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	67913	67913	97190	97190		
Hospitality .	10032177	10032177	4330490	4330490		
Auditors Remuneration	442025	442025	340580	340580		
Professional Charges	46730736	46730736	36984609	36984609		
Advertisement and Publicity	39528683	39528683	25597403	25597403		
Magazines & Journals	228937	228937	139886	139886		
Annual Maintenance Charges	0	0	5584697	5584697		
TA/DA Non Official	193960297	193960297	129624283	129624283		

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
TADA Non Official Hackathon 2017		21806088	21806088		0	0
TADA Non Official Hackathon 2018		92700	92700		0	0
Chhatra Vishwakarma Awards		40444	40444		0	0
India Innovation Initiative(I3) 2016		507970	507970		0	0
Translation Fee		92480	92480		0	0
TADA Official		18989498	18989498		11668163	11668163
Wages to outsources staff		122853710	122853710		83509248	83509248
Transfer TA Expenses		1512413	1512413		1450904	1450904
E Governance Expenses		73624808	73624808		39963661	39963661
Misc. Office Expenses		2149421	2149421		3521710	3521710
Horticulture Exp.		791840	791840		84288	84288
Hindi Promotional Expenses		375489	375489		538100	538100
Locker Rent		1725	1725		1122	1122
Office Expenses		4637191	4637191		1448854	1448854
Guest House/Accommodation Expenses		168128	168128		438988	438988
Lift Operation Expenses		0	0		311248	311248
Freight & Cartage		76080	76080		219590	219590
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>593205214</b>	<b>593205214</b>		<b>419862106</b>	<b>419862106</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 18-TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
1 Vehicles (owned by institution)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Running expenses	1894163	1894163	1894163	2054795	2054795	2054795
b) Repairs & maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Insurance expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Car parking expenses	0	0	0	36603	36603	36603
2 Foreign Tour Expenses	95013	95013	95013	54846	54846	54846
3 Vehicle (Taxi) hiring expenses	12773159	12773159	12773159	8080701	8080701	8080701
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14762335</b>	<b>14762335</b>	<b>14762335</b>	<b>10226945</b>	<b>10226945</b>	<b>10226945</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 19- REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Buildings		3178998	3178998		3163935	3163935
b) Furniture & Fixtures	9450		9450		11609	11609
c) Plant & Machinery	0	0	0		0	0
d) Office Equipment	1853851		1853851		1318086	1318086
e) Computers	0	0	0		0	0
f) Laboratory & Scientific equipment	0	0	0		0	0
g) Audio Visual equipment	0	0	0		0	0
h) Cleaning Material & Services	0	0	0		25300	25300
i) Book binding charges	0	0	0		0	0
j) Gardening	0	0	0		0	0
k) Estate Maintenance	0	0	0		0	0
l) Others (Specify)	0	0	0		0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5042299</b>	<b>5042299</b>	<b>5042299</b>	<b>4518930</b>	<b>4518930</b>	<b>4518930</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 20- FINANCE COSTS**

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Bank charges	0	46257	46257	0	17743	17743
b) Others (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46257</b>	<b>46257</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17743</b>	<b>17743</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 21- OTHER EXPENSES

Consolidated  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/Advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written- off	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Grants/Subsidies to other institutions/organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Others (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

 Consolidated  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
1 Wages to outsources staff	0	15022555	15022555	0	16166874	16166874
2 Fees for consultant	0	2089068	2089068	0	1577499	1577499
3 Licence fee	0	0	0	0	57472577	57472577
4 Transportation expenses	0	768073	768073	0	111098	111098
5 Repairs & Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17879696</b>	<b>17879696</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75328048</b>	<b>75328048</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

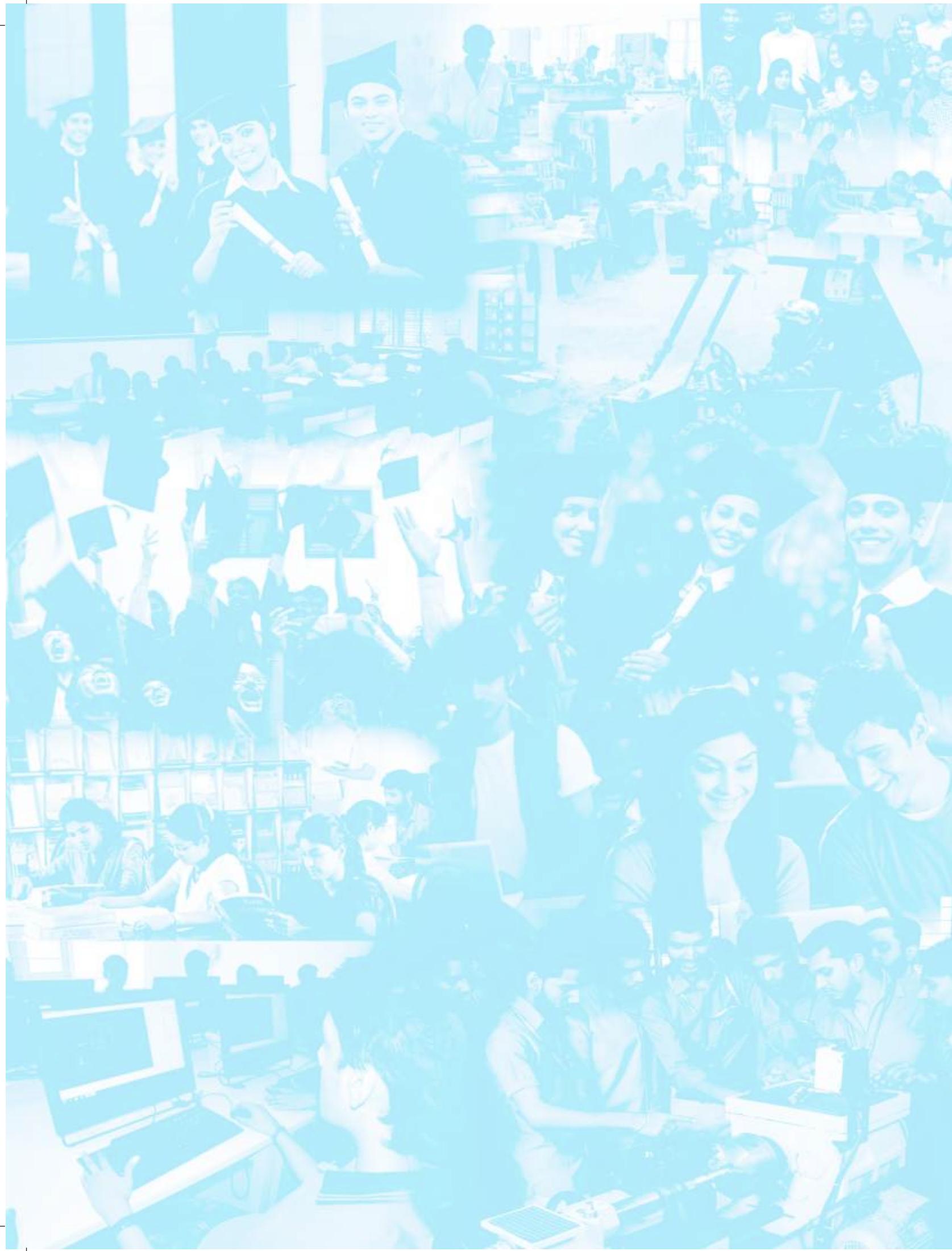
  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY





# AICTE SECTION - PLAN 2017-18



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
I. Opening Balance			I. Expenses		
a) Cash Balance(HO)	0	0	a) Establishment Expenses (Schedule 15)	0	0
b) Cash Balance(RO)	17500	0	b) Academic Expenses (Schedule 16)	0	0
c) Bank Balance	0	0	c) Administrative Expenses (Schedule 17)	0	0
i. In Current Accounts	0	0	d) Transportation Expenses (Schedule 18)	0	0
ii. In Deposit Accounts(HQ)	0	0	e) Repairs & Maintenance (Schedule 19)	0	0
iii. Savings Accounts(HQ)	1197395169	383782090	f) Finance Cost (Schedule 20)	0	0
iv. Savings Accounts(RO)	5277869	5424734	g) Prior Period Expenses (Schedule 22)	0	0
v. Advance at R.O	0	0	II. Payments against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
II. Grants Received			III. Payments against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0
From Government of India			IV. Payments against Sponsored Fellowships/Scholarships	0	0
a) AICTE Schemes	4370000000	4800000000	V. Investments and Deposits made		
b) J & K Scholarship Scheme	1329600000	1460000000	a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments funds	0	0
c) PMKVY	50000000	50000000	b) Out of own funds (Investments- Others)	0	0
d) SWAYAM- MOOCs	318833240	510015000	c) Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks	0	0
e) TEQIP-II	32752250	40000000	d) Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital Works - in- Progress	272725171	342335624
(Grants for capital & revenue exp to be shown separately, if available)			e) Fixed Assets (Schedule 4)		
III. Academic Receipts(Schedule 9)	0	0	VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships		
IV. Receipts against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0	DR. ALOK P. MITTAL MEMBER SECRETARY		
V. Receipts against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0	DR. B.L. RAMA ADVISOR (FINANCE)		
VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships	0	0	K. S. RAO SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER		



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
VII. Income on Investments from other fund	0	0	VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments	0	0
VIII. Interest received on					
a) Bank Deposits (Schedule 11)	0	0			
b) Loans and Advances	0	0			
c) Savings Bank Accounts (Schedule 12)	56292592	57243147			
IX. Investments encashed	0	0	IX. Expenditure on grants (as per Annexure)	6344478584	6241418530
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed	0	0	X. Deposits and Advances	0	0
XI. Other Income(Schedule 13)	0	97391	XI. Advance for Capital Expenditure	24562000	0
XII. Deposits and Advances RO from RO Chandigarh	0	9055	XII. Closing balance		
			a) Cash Balance(HQ)	0	0
			b) Cash Balance(RO)	0	17500
			c) Bank balance	0	0
			i) In Current Accounts	0	0
			ii) In Savings accounts(HQ)	781160636	1197395169
			iii) In Savings accounts(RO)	0	5277869
			d) In Deposit Accounts(Schedule 6)	0	0
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipts			XIII. Advance at R O	0	0
Tender fee & Misc. Receipts (Schedule 10)	125007	0			
XIV. Refund of unspent Grant (Schedule 10)	62632764	29873275			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7422926391</b>	<b>7786444692</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7422926391</b>	<b>7786444692</b>

**(K. S. RAO)**  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

**(DR. B.L. RAMA)**  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

**(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)**  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2018

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	1268193258	1205842558
DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2		
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	781160636	1202541360
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2049353894</b>	<b>2408383918</b>
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
FIXED ASSETS	4		
Tangible Assets		178664429	142928929
Intangible Assets		203898829	201696451
Capital Works-In-Progress			
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
Long Term		0	0
Short Term		0	0
INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	6	0	0
CURRENT ASSETS	7	781160636	1202690538
LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	8	885630000	861068000
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2049353894</b>	<b>2408383918</b>
PRINCIPLE ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st MARCH 2018

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
<b>INCOME</b>			
Academic Receipts	9	0	0
Grants / Subsidies	10	5828460319	6967636084
Refund of Unspent Grants & Other Receipts	10	62757771	29873275
Income from Investments	11	0	0
Interest earned	12	56292592	57243147
Other Income	13	0	97391
Prior Period Income	14	0	0
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>5947510682</b>	<b>7054849897</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	0	0
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc	10	6344478584	6241418530
Academic Expenses	16	0	0
Administrative and General Expenses	17	0	0
Transportation Expenses	18	0	0
Repairs & Maintenance	19	0	0
Finance Costs	20	0	0
Depreciation	4	234787293	146618947
Other Expenses	21	0	0
Prior Period Expenses	22	0	0
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>6579265877</b>	<b>6388037477</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		-631755195	666812420
Transfer to / from Designated Fund		0	0
Building fund		0	0
Others (specify)		0	0
"Balance Being Surplus / (Deficit) carried to Corpus Capital Fund"		-631755195	666812420
Principle Accounting Policies	23		
Notes to Accounts	24		

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND

 PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Balance at the beginning of the year	1205842558	1009985758
Add: Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund	0	0
Add: Grants from Government of India to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	53670242	50818041
Add: Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds		
Add: Assets Purchased out of Grant received under SWAYAM MOOCs (MHRD)	219054929	291560875
Add: Unutilized Grants	421380724	-813334536
Less: Adjustment as per audit objection	0	0
Less: Adjustment for Depreciation SLM & WDV	0	0
Add: Excess of Income over expenditure transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	-631755195	666812420
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1268193258</b>	<b>1205842558</b>
(Deduct) Deficit transferred from the Income & expenditure Account		
Balance at the year end	1268193258	1205842558

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 2 - DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Fund wise Breakup			Total 2017-18	Total 2016-17
	Fund AAA	Fund BBB	Fund CCC		
A.					
a) Opening balance					
b) Additions during the year					
c) Income from investments made of the funds					
d) Accrued Interest on Investments/Advances					
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c					
f) Other additions (Specify nature)					
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>					
B.					
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds					
i) Capital Expenditure					
ii) Revenue Expenditure					
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>					
Closing balance at the year end (A - B)					
Represented by					
"Cash And Bank Balances Investments Interest accrued but not due"					
<b>TOTAL</b>					

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 3- CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS**

**PLAN**  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
1. Deposits from staff	0	0
2. Deposits Received from RO'S	0	0
3. Sundry Creditors	0	0
4. Deposit-Others (including EMD, Security Deposit)	0	0
5. Statutory Liabilities (GPF, TDS, WC TAX, CPF, GIS, NPS):	0	0
6. Unutilized Grants	781160636	1202541360
7. Other Current Liabilities		
a) Salaries	0	0
b) Receipts against sponsored projects	0	0
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowships & scholarships	0	0
d) Unutilised Grants	0	0
e) Grants in advance	0	0
f) Other funds	0	0
g) Other liabilities	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>781160636</b>	<b>1202541360</b>
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>		
1. For Taxation	0	0
2. Gratuity	0	0
3. Superannuation Pension	0	0
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	0	0
5. Trade Warranties/Claims	0	0
6. Provisions for Expenses	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>781160636</b>	<b>1202541360</b>
<b>Total (A + B)</b>		

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 FIXED ASSETS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the year 2017-2018			Net Block
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Total Adjustment	
1	Land	0	5	0	5	0	0	5
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	110774294	0	4	110774290	2600237	2600237	108174053
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	18543714	14883084	0	33426798	4099065	4099065	29327733
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	3221645	27909962	0	31131607	844655	844655	30286952
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	9729453	2008404	0	11737857	1283834	1283834	10454023
14	Staff Car	477766	0	283876	193890	37277	37277	9729453
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	178502	11065	0	189567	69281	69281	477766
16	Cycle	3555	0	0	3555	395	395	178502
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>142928929</b>	<b>44812520</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>187457569</b>	<b>8934744</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>8793140</b>
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)							
18	Intangible Assets							
19	Computer Software	173948432	219054929	0	393003361	203587593	203587593	189415768
20	E-Governance	27748019	9141602	0	36889621	22406560	22406560	173948432
	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	27748019
	<b>TOTAL ( C )</b>	<b>201696451</b>	<b>228196531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>429892982</b>	<b>225994153</b>	<b>225994153</b>	<b>203898829</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>	<b>344625380</b>	<b>273009051</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>617350551</b>	<b>234928897</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>234787293</b>
								<b>382563258</b>
								<b>344625380</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 4 (A) FIXED ASSETS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the year 2017-2018			31.03.2018	31.03.2017	Net Block
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment			
1	Land	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	110774294	0	4	110774290	2600237	2600237	108174053	110774294	
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	18543714	14883084	0	33426798	4099065	4099065	29327733	18543714	
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	1904188	27909962	0	29814150	515291	515291	29298859	1904188	
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	9729453	2008404	0	11737857	1283834	1283834	10454023	9729453	
14	Staff Car	477766	0	283876	193890	37277	141604	37277	298217	477766
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	178502	11065	0	189567	69281	69281	120286	178502	
16	Cycle	3555	0	0	3555	395	395	3160	3555	
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>141611472</b>	<b>44812520</b>	<b>283880</b>	<b>186140112</b>	<b>8605380</b>	<b>141604</b>	<b>8463776</b>	<b>177676336</b>	<b>141611472</b>
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)									

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 (B) FIXED ASSETS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the year 2017-2018		Net Block 31.03.2018
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Depreciation for the year Adjustment	Total Depreciation	
1	Computer Software	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	E-Governance	27748019	9141602	0	36889621	22406560	22406560
3	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>27748019</b>	<b>9141602</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36889621</b>	<b>22406560</b>	<b>22406560</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 4 (C) FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOCS)**

**PLAN**  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the year 2017-2018			Net Block
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Closing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment	
1	Land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	13117457	0	0	13117457	329364	329364	988093 1317457
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Staff Car	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>13117457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13117457</b>	<b>329364</b>	<b>329364</b>	<b>988093 1317457</b>
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)							

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 4 (D) FIXED ASSETS (SWAYAM MOOCs)

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the year 2017-2018			Net Block 31.03.2018
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	Deduction	Depreciation for the year Adjustment	Total Depreciation		
1	Computer Software	173948432	219054929	0	393003361	203587593	189415768	173948432
2	E-Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>173948432</b>	<b>219054929</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>393003361</b>	<b>203587593</b>	<b>189415768</b>	<b>173948432</b>

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION****SCHEDULE 5 : INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

**PLAN**  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1) In Central Government Securities	0	0
2) In State Government Securities	0	0
3) Other approved Securities	0	0
4) Shares	0	0
5) Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6) Term Deposits with Banks	0	0
7) Others (to be specified)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

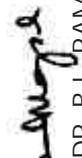
## SCHEDULE 6 -INVESTMENTS- OTHERS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. In Central Government Securities	0	0
2. In State Government Securities	0	0
3. Other approved Securities	0	0
4. Shares	0	0
5. Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6. Others (to be specified)	0	0
(i) FDR General	0	0
(ii) FDR- Security Deposit	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	2017-18	2016-17
1. Stock:		
a) Stores and Spares	0	0
b) loose Tools	0	0
c) Publications	0	0
d) laboratory chemicals, consumables and glass ware	0	0
e) Building Material	0	0
f) Electrical Material	0	0
g) Stationery	0	0
h) Water supply material	0	0
2. Sundry Debtors:		
a) Debts Outstanding for a Period Exceeding Six Months	0	0
b) Amount Receivable From CPF	0	0
C) Plan	0	0
3. Cash and Bank Balances		
a) Cash Balances(HQ)	0	0
b) Cash Balances(RO)	0	17500
a) With Scheduled Banks (Non- Plan)		
:- On Saving Account With HQ	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	2017-18	2016-17
-: On Saving Account With RO's	0	0
-: On ICICI Bank Processing Fee Account	0	0
-: On ICICI Bank CMAT HQ	0	0
-: On ICICI Bank Security Deposit HQ	0	0
-: On State Bank of India CMAT HQ	0	0
-: On ICICI- NVEOF A/C	0	0
b) With Scheduled Banks ( Plan )		
-: On Saving Account with HQ	781160636	1197395169
-: On Saving Account with ROs	0	5277869
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>781160636</b>	<b>1202690538</b>
c) With Non- Scheduled Banks		
d) With non-Scheduled Banks:		
In term deposit Accounts	0	0
In Savings Accounts	0	0
4. Post Office- Savings Accounts	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>781160636</b>	<b>1202690538</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; DEPOSITS

 PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Advances to employees: (Non-interest bearing)		
a) Misc Advances	0	0
b) Festival	0	0
c) Scooter Car Advance	0	0
d) Imprest Advance	0	0
e) Others( Computer)	0	0
f) LTC Advance	0	0
2. Long Term Advances to employees: (Interest bearing)		
a) Vehicle loan	0	0
b) Home loan	0	0
c) Others (to be specified)	0	0
3. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
a) Advance to JNTU	310000	310000
b) Advance to CCE (R & D Central)	817558000	817558000
c) Other Advance	0	0
d) Advance to Executive Engineer CPWD Bhopal	43200000	43200000
e) Advance to CPWD Guwahati	24562000	0
<b>TOTAL C/F</b>	<b>885630000</b>	<b>861068000</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; DEPOSITS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
4. Prepaid Expenses		
a) Insurance	0	0
b) Other expenses	0	0
5. Deposits		
a) Headquarters	0	0
b) Regional Offices	0	0
6. Income Accrued:		
a) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
b) On Investments-Others	0	0
c) On Loans and Advances	0	0
d) Others (includes income due unrealized)	0	0
7. Other- Current assets receivable from UGC/sponsored projects		
a) Debit balances in Sponsored Projects	0	0
b) Debit balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships	0	0
c) Grants Receivable	0	0
d) Other receivables from UGC	0	0
8. Claims Receivable	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>885630000</b>	<b>861068000</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

Particulars	PLAN (Amount in Rs.)	
	2017- 18	2016-17
<b>FEES FROM STUDENTS</b>		
<b>Academic</b>		
1. Tuition Fee	0	0
2. Admission Fee	0	0
3. Enrolment Fee	0	0
4. Library Admission Fee	0	0
5. Laboratory Fee	0	0
6. Art & Craft Fee	0	0
7. Registration Fee	0	0
8. Syllabus Fee	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Examinations</b>		
1. Admission test fee	0	0
2. Annual Examination fee	0	0
3. Mark sheet, certificate fee	0	0
4. Entrance examination fee	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

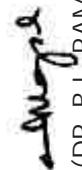
#### SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Other Fees		
1. Identity card fee	0	0
2. Fine/ Miscellaneous fee/Penalty Fee	0	0
3. Medical fee	0	0
4. Transportation fee	0	0
5. Hostel fee	0	0
6. Processing fee from institutions	0	0
Total(C)	0	0
Sale of Publications		
1. Sale of Admission forms	0	0
2. Sale of syllabus and Question Paper, etc.	0	0
3. Sale of prospectus including admission forms	0	0
Total (D)	0	0
Other Academic Receipts		
1. Registration fee for workshops, programmes	0	0
2. Registration fees (Academic Staff College)	0	0
Total (E)	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 10- GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)**

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Plan				Total Plan	Non Plan	2017-18	2016-17
	GOVT. OF INDIA	Swayam Moocs	PMKVY	TEQIP	J&K SCHEME	"AICTE Own Generated Fund"		
Balance B/F	541000460	87703802	309026733	400000000	224810365	1202541360	1202541360	389206824
Add: Interest & misc. Receipts Last year	149178	0	0	0	0	149178	149178	
Add: Receipts during the year	437000000	318833240	50000000	32752250	1329600000	6101185490	6101185490	7310015000
<b>Total</b>	<b>4911149638</b>	<b>406537042</b>	<b>359026733</b>	<b>72752250</b>	<b>1554410365</b>	<b>7303876028</b>	<b>7303876028</b>	<b>7699221824</b>
Less: Utilised for Capital expenditure	53670242	219054929	0	0	0	272725171	272725171	342378916
Less: Advance given for capital expenditure	24562000	0	0	0	0	24562000	24562000	0
Add: Advance adjusted for capital expenditure	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Add: Refund of Unspent Grant	51098422	0	10971076	0	563266	62632764	62632764	29873275
Add: Interest Earned	30925233	3659916	8797594	0	12909849	56292592	56292592	57243147
Add: Tender fee & Misc. Receipts	0	125001	0	0	6	125007	125007	
<b>Balance</b>	<b>4914941051</b>	<b>191267030</b>	<b>378795403</b>	<b>72752250</b>	<b>1567883486</b>	<b>7125639220</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7125514213</b>
Less: utilized for Revenue Expenditure	4365303182	144173109	339092402	72287741	1423613734	6344470168	6344470168	6241417970
Less: Bank Charges	5659	266	1518		974	8416	8416	0
<b>Balance C/F (C)</b>	<b>549632210</b>	<b>47093656</b>	<b>39701483</b>	<b>464509</b>	<b>144268778</b>	<b>781160636</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>781160636</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## ANNEXURE TO SCHEDULE 10- EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
A. AICTE SCHEMES		
Alcte- INAE Travel Grant Scheme	0	1966884
E-Learning centre for Technical Education (ELCTE)	4248000	2928824
Career Awards	1428453	1235394
Emeritus Fellowship	600000	0
Project Centre for Technical Education ( PCTE ) GEN	0	6990000
Project Centre for Technical Education ( PCTE ) SC	0	540000
Skill & Per.Dev. Progame Centre for SC & ST STU	30586190	2530000
Community College Scheme	0	0
Enterpreneurship & Management Programme (EDC)	0	1350465
Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Program (IIPC)	442978	400000
Modernisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	160196706	3080929
INAЕ- Teachers Research Fellowship	0	1420000
NEOIP	51510821	354211425
Special Scheme for NE States CSIR-NISTADS	5000000	0
Grant For Organizing Conference (GOC)	7807604	0
PG Course & Research Work (General, SC, ST)	3322646999	3535714860
Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	117862686	2593286
Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	68755484	2994409
Seminar Grant	10470171	1374054
Travel Grants of Faculties	2014303	135213

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### ANNEXURE TO SCHEDULE 10- EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	261000	0
National Co-ordinated Projects	0	0
Hostel for SC/ST	208704026	20013977
QIP	236415846	215513288
Indest	0	0
Innovation Promotion Scheme (IPS)	0	0
NAFETIC	65076	1350000
Summer Winter School Scheme (SWSS)	120686	32865
Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP)	127541450	188492084
Employability Enhancement Training Prog. (EETP)NER	8624703	0
Ishan Vikas Scheme	0	0
Research Park (RP)	0	0
E-Shodh Sindhu	0	4365303182
B. Special Scholarship to J & K Students	1423613734	1423613734
C. Expenditure on Grant TEOIP-II	72287741	72287741
D. Expenditure on Grant PMKVY	339092402	339092402
E. Expenditure on Grant Swayam Moocs		
Capital Expenditure	0	0
Revenue Expenditure	144173109	144173109
F. Bank Charges	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6344470168</b>	<b>6344470168</b>

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 11- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		Other Investments 2016-17
	2017-18	2016-17	
1. Interest			
a. On Government Securities			
b. Other Bonds/Debentures			
2. Interest on Term Deposits			
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of Patiala			
b) On term Deposits with ICICI-CMAT			
c) On term Deposits with ICICI-Security Deposit			
d) On term Deposits with ICICI-Processing Fee			
e) On term Deposits with SBI-CMAT			
f) On term Deposits with ICICI-NVEQF			
(The above figures are inclusive of accrued interest)			
3. Interest on UGC Grants			
4. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts			
5. Others (CPF)			
<b>TOTAL</b>			
Transferred to Earmarked/Endowment Funds			
Balance			

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 12: INTEREST EARNED

 PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. On Savings Accounts with scheduled banks		
a) State Bank of India	56292592	57243147
2. On Loans		
a. Employees/Staff	0	0
b. Others	0	0
3. On Debtors and Other Receivables	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56292592</b>	<b>57243147</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 13. OTHER INCOME

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
A. Income from Land & Buildings		
1. Hostel Room Rent	0	0
2. License fee	0	0
3. Hire Charges of Auditorium/Play ground/Convention Centre, etc	0	0
4. Electricity charges recovered	0	0
5. Water charges recovered	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
B. Sale of Institute's publications		
C. Income from holding events		
1. Gross Receipts from annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
2. Gross Receipts from fetes	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the fetes	0	0
3. Gross Receipts for educational tours	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the tours	0	0
4. Others (to be specified and separately disclosed)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
D. Others		
1. Income from consultancy	0	0
2. RTI fees	0	0
3. Income from Royalty	0	0
4. Sale of application form (recruitment)	0	0
5. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)	0	0
6. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets	0	0
a) Owned assets	0	0
b) Assets received free of cost	0	0
7. Grants/Donations from Institutions, Welfare Bodies and International Organizations	0	0
8 Others (specify)	0	972
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97391</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 14- PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	PLAN (Amount in Rs.)
1. Academic Receipts		0	0
2. Income from Investments		0	0
3.1 Interest earned		0	0
4. Other Income		0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

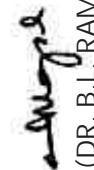
## SCHEDULE 15- STAFF PAYMENTS &amp; BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Salaries	0	0
b) Allowances and Bonus	0	0
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	0	0
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify)	0	0
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	0	0
f) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	0	0
g) LTC facility	0	0
h) Medical facility	0	0
i) Gratuity	0	0
j) Subsistence Allowance	0	0
k) Others (Tuition Fees)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

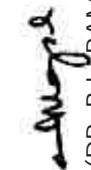
  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

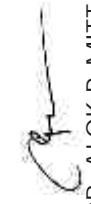
## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 16- ACADEMIC EXPENSES

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	PLAN (Amount in Rs.)
a) Laboratory expenses	0	0	0
b) Field work/Participation in Conferences	0	0	0
c) Expenses on Seminars/Workshops	0	0	0
d) Payment to visiting faculty .	0	0	0
e) Examination CMAT & GPAT	0	0	0
f) Student Welfare expenses	0	0	0
g) Admission expenses --	0	0	0
h) Convocation expenses	0	0	0
i) Publications	0	0	0
j) Stipend/means-cum-merit scholarship	0	0	0
k) Subscription Expenses	0	0	0
l) Others (specify)	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
A Infrastructure						
a) Electricity and power	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Water charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Rent, Rates and Taxes (including property tax)	0	0	0	0	0	0
B Communication						
e) Postage and Stationery	0	0	0	0	0	0
f) Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
C Others						
g) Printing and Stationery (consumption)	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Hospitality .	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) Auditors Remuneration	0	0	0	0	0	0
k) Professional Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
l) Advertisement and Publicity	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) Magazines & Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0
n) Annual Maintenance Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
o) TA/DA Non Official	0	0	0	0	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

 PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18			2016-17		
	Plan	Non Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
p) TA/DA Official	0	0	0	0	0	0
q) Transfer TA/DA Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
r) E Governance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
s) Misc. Office Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
t) Horticulture Exp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
u) Hindi Promotional Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
v) Locker Rent	0	0	0	0	0	0
w) Office Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
x) Guest House/Accommodation Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
y) Lift Operation Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
z) Freight & Cartage	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 18-TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1 Vehicles (owned by institution)	0	0
a) Running expenses (P.O.L. Charges)	0	0
b) Repairs & maintenance	0	0
c) Insurance expenses	0	0
d) Car parking expenses	0	0
2 Foreign Tour Expenses	0	0
a) Rent/lease expenses	0	0
3 Vehicle (Taxi) hiring expenses	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 19- REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE**

Particulars	PLAN (Amount in Rs.)	
	2017-18	2016-17
a) Buildings	0	0
b) Furniture & Fixtures	0	0
c) Plant & Machinery	0	0
d) Office Equipment	0	0
e) Computers	0	0
f) Laboratory & Scientific equipment	0	0
g) Audio Visual equipment	0	0
h) Cleaning Material & Services	0	0
i) Book binding charges	0	0
j) Gardening	0	0
k) Estate Maintenance	0	0
l) Others (Specify)	0	0
Total	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 20- FINANCE COSTS

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Bank charges	0	0
b) Others (specify)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 21- OTHER EXPENSES

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	PLAN (Amount in Rs.)
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/Advances		0	0
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written- off		0	0
c) Grants/Subsidies to other institutions/organizations		0	0
d) Others (specify)		0	0
Total		0	0



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1 Establishment expenses	0	0
2 Academic expenses	0	0
3 Administrative expenses	0	0
4 Transportation expenses	0	0
5 Repairs & Maintenance	0	0
6 Other expenses	0	0
Total	0	0

PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

CONSOLIDATION OF ROS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

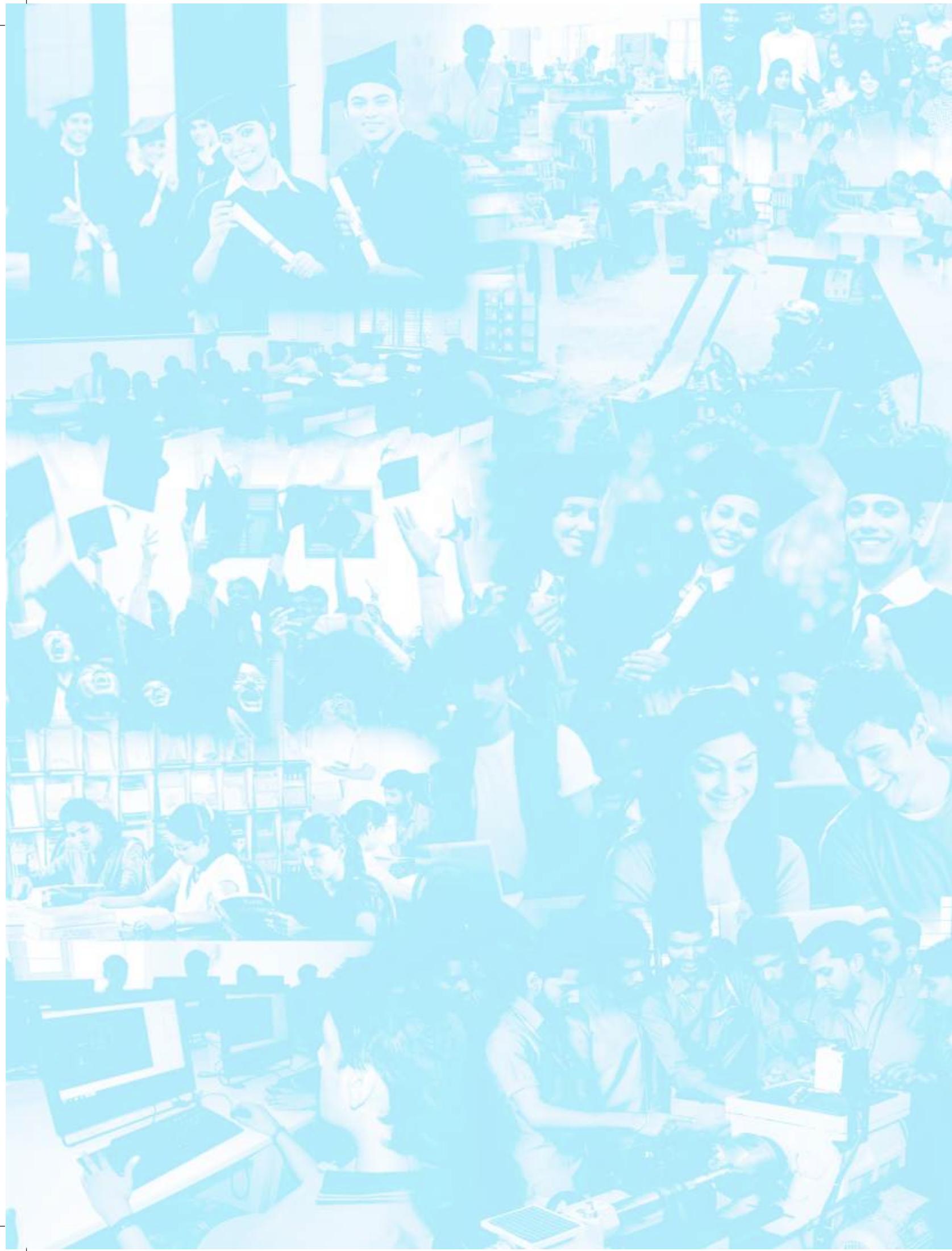
PLAN

NAME OF RO	HYDERABAD	KAMPUR	BHOPAL	CHANDIGARH	MUMBAI	CHENNAI	BANGALORE	KOLKATA	TOTAL
PARTICULARS									
Cash In Hand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17500
Cash at Bank	583464	3062165	6873	599966	815380	6460	71552	132009	5277869
FDRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grant Received from AICTE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amount from Non-Plan fund (HQ)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustment of Advances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Interest	15130	84788	209	14124	0	198	0	3970	118419
	598594	3146953	7082	614090	815380	6658	89052	135979	5413788
Amount Tf to Non -plan Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Charges	0	0	0	266	821	0	649	0	1736
Books	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	970	970
Office Equipment	0	0	0	64400	0	0	0	1190	65590
Misc. Advance to Micromax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Hardware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Furniture & Fixtures	0	0	0	8960	10240	0	0	0	19200
Land & Building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer to Aictc H.Q. A/c	598594	3146953	7082	540464	804319	6658	88403	133819	5326292
Cash In Hand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash at Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FDRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>598594</b>	<b>3146953</b>	<b>7082</b>	<b>614090</b>	<b>815380</b>	<b>6658</b>	<b>89052</b>	<b>135979</b>	<b>5413788</b>
<b>DETAILS OF ADVANCES</b>									
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

  
**(K. S. RAO)**  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
**(DR. B.L. RAMA)**  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
**(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)**  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

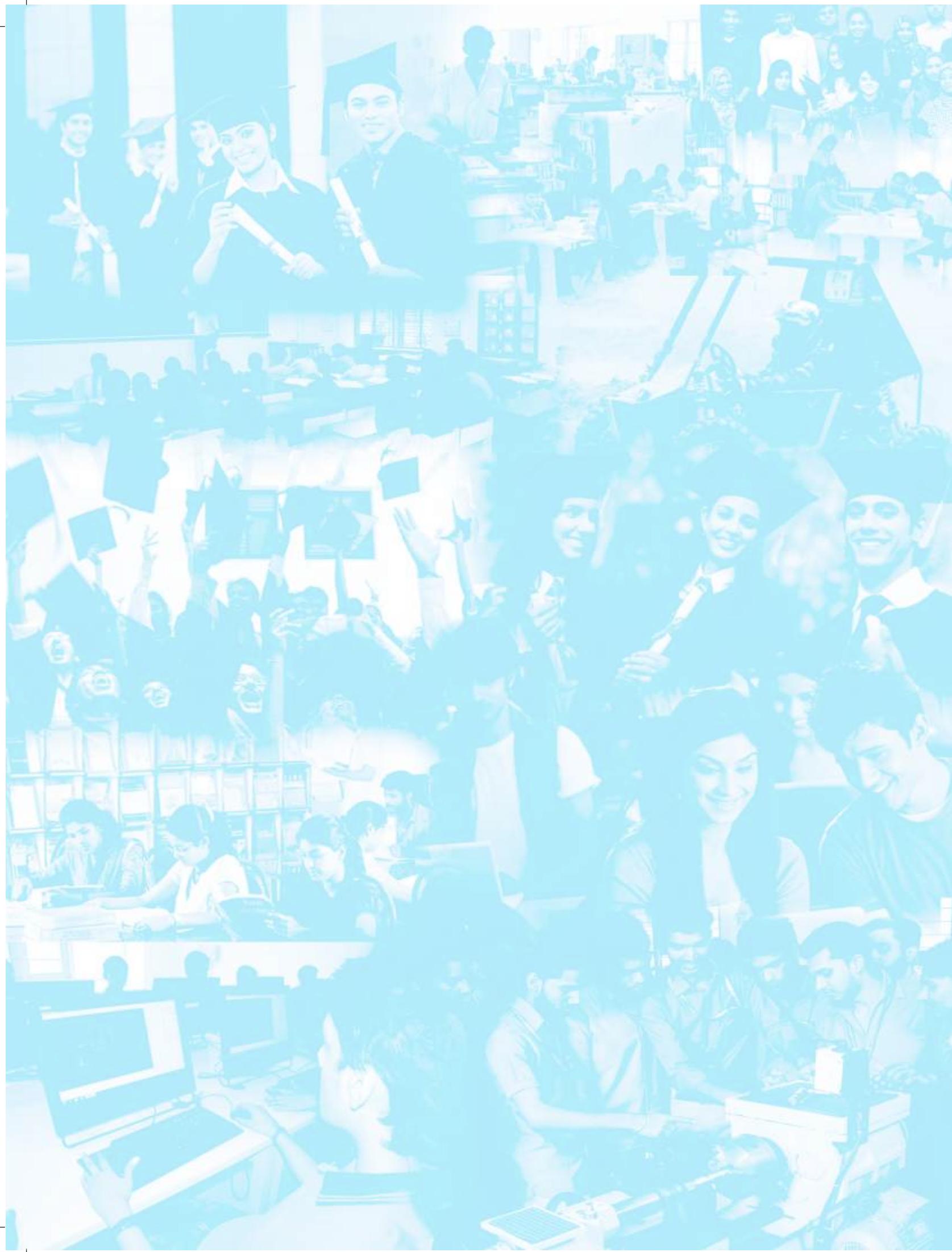




# AICTE

## SECTION – NON PLAN

### 2017-18



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018**

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
I. Opening Balance			I. Expenses		
a) Cash Balance(HQ)	17103	35790	a) Establishment Expenses (Schedule 15)	147466188	95805838
b) Cash Balance(RO)	36321	59502	b) Academic Expenses (Schedule 16)	39208092	49498617
c) Bank Balance			c) Administrative Expenses (Schedule 17)	593205214	418602905
i. In Current Accounts	0	0	d) Transportation Expenses (Schedule 18)	14762335	10226945
ii. In Deposit Accounts(HQ)	13912400000	12092400000	e) Repairs & Maintenance (Schedule 19)	5042299	4518930
iii. Savings Accounts(HQ)	343713335	516258469	f) Finance Cost (Schedule 20)	46257	17743
iv. Savings Accounts(RO)	15073241	28128876	g) Prior Period Expenses (Schedule 22)	17879696	75328048
v. Advance at R.O	15139744	407218			
II. Grants Received			II. Payments against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
From Government of India			III. Payments against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0
a) AICTE Schemes			IV. Payments against Sponsored Fellowships/Scholarships	0	0
b) J & K Schemes			V. Investments and Deposits made		
c) UGC Grants			a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments funds	0	0
(Grants for capital & revenue exp to be shown separately, if available)			b) Out of own funds (Investments- Others)	0	0
III. Academic Receipts	1956610449	1400843903	VI. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks	0	0
(Schedule 9)					
IV. Receipts against Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0	0	VII. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital Works - in- Progress	0	0
V. Receipts against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	0	0	a) Fixed Assets (Schedule 4)	0	0
VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships	0	0			
VII. Income on Investments from other fund	0	0		0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2017-18	2016-17	PAYMENTS	2017-18	2016-17
VIII. Interest received on			"VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments"		
a) Bank Deposits (Schedule 11)	727445821	749194305		0	0
b) Loans and Advances	0	0			
c) Savings Bank Accounts (Schedule 12)	18422283	22673469			
IX. Investments encashed	0	0	IX. Expenditure on grants (as per Annexure)	185786406	97705008
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed	0	0	X. Deposits and Advances	8348776	28692547
XI. Other Income (Schedule 13 & 14)	5458306	1891342	XI. Advance for Capital Expenditure	0	0
XII. Deposits and Advances	382479426	254883451	XII. Closing balance		
			a) Cash Balance(HQ)	0	17103
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipts	0	0	b) Cash Balance(RO)	11237	36321
Amount received from CPF (Govt Securities)	642150	0	c) Bank balance		
"XIV. Refund of unspent Grant(Schedule 10)"			i) In Current Accounts	0	0
			ii) In Savings accounts(HQ)	380819715	343713335
			iii) In Savings accounts(RO)	30889059	15073241
			d) In Deposit Accounts(Schedule 6)	15952400000	13912400000
			XIII. Advance at R O	1572905	15139744
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17377438179</b>	<b>15066776325</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17377438179</b>	<b>15066776325</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2018

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	15667044280	13602322158
DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2		
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	3358163927	2982373346
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>19025208207</b>	<b>16584695504</b>
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
FIXED ASSETS	4		
Tangible Assets		0	0
Intangible Assets		0	0
Capital Works-In-Progress		0	0
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
Long Term		0	0
Short Term		0	0
INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	6	15952400000	13912400000
CURRENT ASSETS	7	413052006	360171995
LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	8	2659756201	2312123509
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>19025208207</b>	<b>16584695504</b>
PRINCIPLE ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st MARCH 2018

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2017-18	2016-17
<b>INCOME</b>			
Academic Receipts	9	1956610449	1400843903
Grants / Subsidies	10	0	0
Income from Investments	11	1080296576	1073540697
Interest earned	12	18422283	22673469
Other Income	13	5458306	1891342
Prior Period Income	14	0	0
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>3060787614</b>	<b>24988949411</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	140777343	101582332
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc	10	185786406	97705008
Academic Expenses	16	39208092	49498617
Administrative and General Expenses	17	593205214	419862106
Transportation Expenses	18	14762335	10226945
Repairs & Maintenance	19	5042299	4518930
Finance Costs	20	46257	17743
Depreciation	4	0	0
Other Expenses	21	0	0
Prior Period Expenses	22	17879696	75328048
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>996707642</b>	<b>758739729</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)			
Transfer to / from Designated Fund		2064079972	1740209682
Building fund		0	0
Others (specify)		0	0
"Balance Being Surplus / (Deficit) carried to Corpus Capital Fund"		2064079972	1740209682
Principle Accounting Policies	23	0	0
Notes to Accounts	24		

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND

 NON-PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Balance at the beginning of the year	13602322158	11862112476
Add: Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund	0	0
Add: Grants from Government of India to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	0	0
Add: Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	0	0
Add: Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, where ownership vests in the institution	0	0
Add: Assets Donated/Gifts Received	0	0
Add: Adjustment as per audit objection ( Govt. Securities)	642150	0
Add: Excess of Income over expenditure transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	2064079972	1740209682
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15667044280</b>	<b>13602322158</b>
(Deduct) Deficit transferred from the Income & expenditure Account		
Balance at the year end	15667044280	13602322158

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULE 2 - DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

NON-PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Fund wise Breakup			Total		
	Fund AAA	Fund BBB	Fund CCC	Endowment Fund	2017-18	2016-17
A.						
a) Opening balance						
b) Additions during the year						
c) Income from investments made of the funds						
d) Accrued Interest on Investments/Advances						
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c						
f) Other additions (Specify nature)						
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>						
B.						
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds						
i) Capital Expenditure						
ii) Revenue Expenditure						
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>						
Closing balance at the year end (A - B)						
Represented by						
"Cash And Bank Balances InvestmentsInterest accrued but not due"						
<b>TOTAL</b>						

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 3- CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
1. Deposits from staff	0	0
2. Deposits Received from RO'S	181285	126888
3. Sundry Creditors	0	0
a) From RO	0	0
b) Others	0	927420
4. Deposit-Others (including EMD, Security Deposit)		
a) Earnest Money Deposit	756628	721628
b) Security Deposit	3356870546	2973553097
5. Statutory Liabilities (GPF, TDS, WC TAX, CPF, GIS, NPS):	165499	1114977
a) Overdue	0	0
b) Others	0	0
6. Other Current Liabilities	0	0
a) Salaries	0	5640279
b) DA Payable	189969	289057
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowships & scholarships	0	0
d) Unutilised Grants	0	0
e) Grants in advance	0	0
f) Other funds	0	0
g) Other liabilities	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>3358163927</b>	<b>2982373346</b>
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>		
1. For Taxation	0	0
2. Gratuity	0	0
3. Superannuation Pension	0	0
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	0	0
5. Trade Warranties/Claims	0	0
6. Provisions for Expenses	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total (A + B)</b>	<b>3358163927</b>	<b>2982373346</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 4 FIXED ASSETS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Heads	Gross Block			Depreciation for the Year 2017-2018			Net Block
		Op Balance 01.04.2017	Additions	CI Balance	Deprecia-tion O.B.	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment	
1	Land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Computers & Peripherals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Staff Car	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)							
<b>Intangible Assets</b>		<b>Gross Block</b>			<b>Depreciation for the Year 2017-2018</b>			<b>Net Block</b>
S. No	Assets Heads	Op Balance 01.04.2017	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep. O. Balance for the year	Deductions/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2018 31.03.2017
1	Computer Software	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
2	E-Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
3	Patents							
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0 0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 5 : INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1 In Central Government Securities	0	0
2 In State Government Securities	0	0
3 Other approved Securities	0	0
4 Shares	0	0
5 Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6 Term Deposits with Banks	0	0
7 Others (to be specified)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 6 -INVESTMENTS- OTHERS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. In Central Government Securities	0	0
2. In State Government Securities	0	0
3. Other approved Securities	0	0
4. Shares	0	0
5. Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6. Others (to be specified)	0	0
(i) FDR General	12500000000	10860000000
(ii) FDR- Security Deposit	3452400000	3052400000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15952400000</b>	<b>13912400000</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Stock:		
a) Stores and Spares	0	0
b) loose Tools	0	0
c) Publications	1225150	1225150
d) laboratory chemicals, consumables and glass ware	0	0
e) Building Material	0	0
f) Electrical Material	0	0
g) Stationery	0	0
h) Water supply material	0	0
2. Sundry Debtors:		
a) Indian International Centre	106845	106845
b) Amount Receivable From CPF	0	0
c) Plan	0	0
3. Cash and Bank Balances		
a) Cash Balances(HQ)	0	17103
b) Cash Balances(RO)	11237	36321
a) With Scheduled Banks(Non Plan)		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	187404506	264232485

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
-: On Saving Account with ROs	30889059	15073241
-: On ICICI Bank Processing Fees Account	119699545	8933742
-: On ICICI Bank CMAT HQ	0	94935
-: On ICICI Bank Security Deposit HQ	63558912	36008354
-: On State Bank of India CMAT HQ	8475341	31603441
-: On ICICI -NVEQF A/c	1681411	2840378
b) With Scheduled Banks (Plan)		
-: On Saving Account with HQ	0	0
-: On Saving Account With RO's	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>413052006</b>	<b>360171995</b>
c) With Non- Scheduled Banks		
d) With non-Scheduled Banks:		
In term deposit Accounts	0	0
In Savings Accounts	0	0
4. Post Office- Savings Accounts	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>413052006</b>	<b>360171995</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

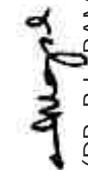
### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

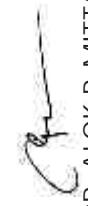
#### SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. Advances to employees: (Non-interest bearing)		
a) Misc Advances	152712	160712
b) Festival	0	25870
c) Scooter Car Advance	13437	40637
d) Imprest Advance	44000	45000
e) Others( Computer)	4000	4000
f) LTC Advance	56840	3500
g) Foreign TA Advance	14070	0
2. Long Term Advances to employees: (Interest bearing)		
a) Vehicle loan	0	0
b) Home loan	0	0
c) Others (to be specified) PLAN	0	0
3. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
a) CCE (R&D) DRDO	951947647	965342000
b) NICSI	46423004	40154858
c) Smart India Hackathon-2018 -TA Advance	11757000	0
d) Other Parties	6928244	3690810

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; DEPOSITS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
e) NBA Workshop Advances	3946665	3946665
f) Headquarters	53537237	53062028
g) Regional Offices	1572905	15139744
4. Prepaid Expenses		
a) Insurance	0	0
b) Other expenses	0	0
5. Deposits		
a) Telephone	0	0
b) Lease Rent	0	0
C) Electricity	0	0
d) AICTE, if applicable	0	0
e) Others (to be Specified)	0	0
6. Income Accrued:		
a) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
b) On Investments-Others	1583358440	1230507685
c) On Loans and Advances	0	0
d) Others (includes income due unrealized)	0	0
7. Other- Current assets receivable from UGC/sponsored projects		
a) Debit balances in Sponsored Projects	0	0
b) Debit balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships	0	0
c) Grants Receivable	0	0
d) Other receivables from UGC	0	0
8. Claims Receivable		
TOTAL	2659756201	2312123509

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
<b>FEES FROM STUDENTS</b>		
Academic		
1. Tuition Fee	0	0
2. Admission Fee	0	0
3. Enrolment Fee	0	0
4. Library Admission Fee	0	0
5. Laboratory Fee	0	0
6. Art & Craft Fee	0	0
7. Registration Fee	0	0
8. Syllabus Fee	0	0
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Examinations		
1. Admission test fee	121269729	103347300
2. Annual Examination fee	0	0
3. Mark sheet, certificate fee	0	0
4. Entrance examination fee	0	0
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>121269729</b>	<b>103347300</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Other Fees		
1. Identity card fee	0	0
2. Fine/ Miscellaneous fee/Penalty Fee	50000	17875909
3. Medical fee	0	0
4. Transportation fee	0	0
5. Hostel fee	0	0
6. Processing fee/ Regulatory Charges from institutions	1835290720	1279620694
Total(C)	1835340720	1297496603
Sale of Publications		
1. Sale of Admission forms	0	0
2. Sale of syllabus and Question Paper, etc.	0	0
3. Sale of prospectus including admission forms	0	0
Total (D)	0	0
Other Academic Receipts		
1. Registration fee for workshops, programmes	0	0
2. Registration fees (Academic Staff College)	0	0
Total (E)	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>1956610449</b>	<b>1400843903</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 10- GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)**

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Plan GOVT. OF INDIA	UGC	J&K SCHEME	Total Plan "AICTE Own Generated Fund"	Non Plan 2017-18	2016-17
Balance B/F						
Add: Receipts during the year					0	0
<b>Total</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Less: Refund to UGC					0	0
Balance					0	0
Less: Utilised for Capital expenditure (A)					0	0
Add: Refund of Unspent Grant					0	0
Balance					0	0
Less: utilized for Revenue Expenditure (B)					185786406	97705008
<b>Balance C/F (C)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>-185786406</b>
						<b>-97705008</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Annexure Schedule 10- Grants & Subsidies  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
For AICTE Scheme(Non-Plan)		
NISTECHER (NTMIS)	3728655	9209111
UG-PRAGATI SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME	140040297	41871168
SAKSHAM	3607254	86300
NVEOF SCHEME	0	3053863
ADJUNCT FACULTY	15591645	5400000
Share & Mentor Institutions	0	8397842
TRAINEE Teacher Scheme	0	250000
TISS-SVE	20186105	25750724
Unnat Bharat Abhiyan	1332450	3686000
UKIERI	1000000	0
Grant to Tech Foundation ( Hyderabad)	300000	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>185786406</b>	<b>97705008</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 11- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		Other Investments	2016-17
	2017-18	2016-17		
1. Interest				
a. On Government Securities			0	0
b. Other Bonds/Debentures			0	0
2. Interest on Term Deposits				
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of India		676991574	727829791	
b) On term Deposits with ICICI-CMAT		0	0	
c) On term Deposits with ICICI-Security Deposit		391187024	332005639	
d) On term Deposits with ICICI-Processing Fee		0	0	
e) On term Deposits with SBI-CMAT		7244999	7249327	
f) On term Deposits with ICICI-NVEQF		0	0	
( The above figures are inclusive of accrued interest)				
3. Interest on UGC Grants		0	0	
4. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts		0	0	
5. Interest on CPF Account		4872979	6455940	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1080296576</b>	<b>1073540697</b>	
Transferred to Earmarked/Endowment Funds			0	0
Balance		1080296576	1073540697	

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE 12: INTEREST EARNED

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1. On Savings Accounts with scheduled banks		
a) State Bank of India	5667360	6998038
b) ICICI Bank Processing fee	5475148	7346758
c) CMAT-SBI	1321927	2221887
d) ICICI Bank- Security Deposit	4780859	4188896
e) ICICI NVEQF A/c	91090	81893
f) ICICI CMAT A/c	3405	3714
II) Regional Offices		
(a) CRO Bhopal	128054	124830
(b) ERO Kolkata	113948	163522
(c) NRO Kanpur	140841	196998
(d) NWRO - Chandigarh	178495	52915
(e) SRO- Chennai	81314	145094
(f) SCRO- Thiruvananthapuram	61308	164691
(g) SWRO- Bangalore	97056	1333783
(h) WRO-Mumbai	118748	374570
(l) SCRO Hyderabad	85905	174203
(j) ERCO- Guwahati	76825	24586
2. On Loans		
a. Employees/Staff	0	0
b. Other Interest	0	277091
3. On Debtors and Other Receivables		
TOTAL	18422283	22673469

(K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SCHEDULE 13. OTHER INCOME

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
A. Income from Land & Buildings		
1. Hostel Room Rent	0	2016-17
2. License fee	0	0
3. Hire Charges of Auditorium/Play ground/Convention Centre, etc	0	0
4. Electricity charges recovered	0	0
5. Water charges recovered	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
B. Sale of Institute's publications		
C. Income from holding events		
1. Gross Receipts from annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the annual function/ sports carnival	0	0
2. Gross Receipts from fetes	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the fetes	0	0
3. Gross Receipts for educational tours	0	0
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the tours	0	0
4. Others (to be specified and separately disclosed)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
D. Others		
1. Income from consultancy	0	0
2. RTI fees	50400	54760
3. Income from Royalty	0	0
4. Sale of application form (recruitment)	0	0
5. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)	1756663	378092
6. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets	51243	0
a) Owned assets	0	0
b) Assets received free of cost	0	0
7. Receipt Under Smart India Hackathon-2017	3600000	0
8. Others (specify)	0	1458490
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A + B + C + D)</b>	<b>5458306</b>	<b>1891342</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 14- PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
	(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Rs.)
1. Academic Receipts	0	0
2. Income from Investments	0	0
3.1 Interest earned	0	0
4. Other Income	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE 15- STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)**

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Salaries	112437154	84892642
b) Allowances and Bonus	4114864	2084795
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	10339335	7370467
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify)	8236285	2245484
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	310839	178387
f) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2191110	981435
g) LTC facility	677792	1085310
h) Medical facility	1975234	1845304
i) Gratuity	0	0
j) Children Education Allowance	346800	898508
k) Others (Tuition Fees)	147930	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>140777343</b>	<b>101582332</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 16- ACADEMIC EXPENSES

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Laboratory expenses	0	0
b) Field work/Participation in Conferences	0	0
c) Expenses on Seminars/Workshops	19646834	6984113
d) Payment to visiting faculty .	0	0
e) Examination CMAT & GPAT	19561258	42514504
f) Student Welfare expenses	0	0
g) Admission expenses --	0	0
h) Convocation expenses	0	0
i) Publications	0	0
j) Stipend/means-cum-merit scholarship	0	0
k) Subscription Expenses	0	0
l) Others (specify)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39208092</b>	<b>49498617</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

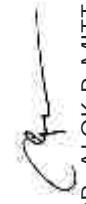
**SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES**

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
A Infrastructure		
Electricity and power	24500305	24341456
Water charges	281397	0
Insurance	14653	34717
Rent, Rates and Taxes (including propertytax)	13146013	40094384
B Communication		
Postage and Stationery	1934839	1673594
Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges	2467425	2146196
C Others		
Printing and Stationery (consumption)	12149828	5716745
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	67913	97190
Hospitality .	10032177	4330490
Auditors Remuneration	442025	340580
Professional Charges	46730736	36984609
Advertisement and Publicity	39528683	25597403
Magazines & Journals	228937	139886
Annual Maintenance Charges	0	5584697
TA/DA Non Official	193966297	129624283
TA/DA Non Official Hackathon 2017	21806088	0
TA/DA Non Official Hackathon 2018	92700	0
TA/DA Official	18989498	11668163
Chhatra Vishwakarma Awards	40444	0
India Innovation Initiative(13) 2016	507970	0
Translation Fee	92480	0
Wages to outsources staff	122853710	83509248
Transfer TA Expenses	1512413	1450904
E Governance Expenses	73624808	39963661
Misc. Office Expenses	2149421	3521710
Horticulture Exp.	791840	84288
Hindi Promotional Expenses	375489	538100
Locker Rent	1725	1122
Office Expenses	4637191	1448854
Guest House/Accommodation Expenses	168128	438988
Lift Operation Expenses	0	311248
Freight & Cartage	76080	219590
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>593205214</b>	<b>419862106</b>

  
**(K. S. RAO)**  
**SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER**

  
**(DR. B.L. RAMA)**  
**ADVISOR (FINANCE)**

  
**(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)**  
**MEMBER SECRETARY**



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 18-TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1 Vehicles (owned by institution)	0	0
a) Running expenses (P.O.L. Charges)	1894163	2054795
b) Repairs & maintenance	0	0
c) Insurance expenses	0	0
d) Car parking expenses	0	36603
2 Foreign Tour Expenses	95013	54846
3 Rent/lease expenses	0	0
4 Vehicle (Taxi) hiring expenses	12773159	8080701
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14762335</b>	<b>10226945</b>

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

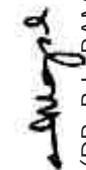
## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

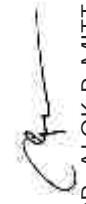
## SCHEDULE 19- REPAIRS &amp; MAINTENANCE

 NON-PLAN  
 (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Buildings	3178998	3163935
b) Furniture & Fixtures	9450	11609
c) Plant & Machinery	0	0
d) Office Equipment	1853851	1318086
e) Computers	0	0
f) Laboratory & Scientific equipment	0	0
g) Audio Visual equipment	0	0
h) Cleaning Material & Services	0	25300
i) Book binding charges	0	0
j) Gardening	0	0
k) Estate Maintenance	0	0
l) Others (Specify)	0	0
Total	5042299	4518930

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 20- FINANCE COSTS

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
a) Bank charges	46257	17743
b) Others (specify)	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46257</b>	<b>17743</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 21- OTHER EXPENSES

Particulars	NON-PLAN (Amount in Rs.)	
	2017-18	2016-17
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/Advances	0	0
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written- off	0	0
c) Grants/Subsidies to other institutions/organizations	0	0
d) Others (specify)	0	0
Total	0	0



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
1 Wages to outsources staff	15022555	16166874
2 Fees for consultant	2089068	1577499
3 Licence fee	0	57472577
4 Transportation expenses	768073	111098
5 Repairs & Maintenance	0	0
6 Other expenses	0	0
Total	17879696	75328048

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Schedule X Annexed to and Forming Part of Income & Expenditure for the year ended 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN  
(Amount in Rs.)

Sl.	Name of the Publication	Opening Stock as on 01.04.2017			Addition			Sale			Complimentary			Regional Offices			31.03.2018		
		Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total
1	Compendium -1999	359	2000	718000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	2000	718000
2	Directory-Deg. Engg.	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000
3	Directory-Dip. Engg.	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Directory-Arch.-HM	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Directory-PG Mgt. Studies	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Directory-PG MCA	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Norms & Standards	2	150	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	150	300
8	Syllabus for B.Pharmacy	145	150	21750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	150	21750
9	MCA Curriculum	227	150	34050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	150	34050
10	MC-Agriculture	1	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	150	150
11	MC-Civil	388	150	58200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	150	58200
12	MC-Computer Sc.	187	150	28050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	150	28050
13	MC-E & C	315	150	47250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	315	150	47250
14	MC-Electrical	558	150	83700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	558	150	83700
15	MC-Information Technology	198	150	29700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	150	29700

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Schedule X Annexed to and Forming Part of Income & Expenditure for the year ended 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN

Sl.	Name of the Publication	Opening Stock as on 01.04.2017			Addition			Sale			Complimentary			Regional Offices			31.03.2018			
		Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	(In Rs.)	Nos.	Rate	Total	(In Rs.)	Nos.	Rate
16	MC-Mechanical	441	150	66150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	150	66150
17	MC-Textile	334	150	50100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	334	150	50100
18	MC-HMCT (English)	93	150	13950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	150	13950
19	AlB-MS	44	150	6600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	150	6600
20	Approval Process-2004-2005	1	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	200
21	Approval Process-2005-2006	1	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	200
22	Approval Process-2006-2007	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Approval Process-2007-2008	8	300	2400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	300	2400
24	Approval Process-2008-2009	14	300	4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	300	4200
25	Approval Process (Diploma)	704	50	35200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	704	50	35200
26	Postage Charges																			
	Total	4120		1225150	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4120	0	1225150

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

### CONSOLIDATION OF ROS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN

Name Of ROS Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Cash In Hand	359	10887	0	0	2488	9856	6169	6562	0	0	36321
Cash at Bank	1228740	3125940	350957	2166113	318985	888049	1859369	13096	3951541	1170451	15073241
Advance Received from AICTE	33100000	33100000	37800000	44500000	50300000	26500000	18700000	13200000	28000000	60000000	291200000
Advance Received for IISF 2017	0	0	0	0	0	2000000	0	0	0	0	2000000
Outstanding Hackathon 2017 Advance with GIIMT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Interest	85905	140841	128054	178495	118748	81314	97056	61308	113948	76825	1082494
Misc. Recoveries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Misc Receipt	0	130	0	0	45004	4119	0	60	2200	2610	54123
Adjustment of Advances	0	121060	0	400000	0	0	0	10000	0	0	531060
Earnest Money Deposit	0	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000
Loans & Advance Hackton 2017	924000	1869000	1668000	2273560	1896000	1332000	1740000	1140000	1104000	312000	14258560
RTI Fee	130	1184	3558	6379	2019	728	664	380	7130	0	22172

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY





## Annual Report 2017-18

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**CONSOLIDATION OF ROS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018**

NON-PLAN

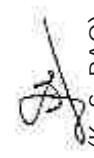
Name Of ROS Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Sale of Old News Paper	0	1700	0	1610	720	0	1050	0	900	0	5980
Sale of Publication/ Tender Form	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200
Disposal of old Fixed Assets	0	102000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102000
TDS/Professional tax not Deposited	0	0	0	1636459	0	0	456130	0	0	0	2092589
Excess TDS Recoverd	0	0	0	856	0	0	0	0	0	0	856
Outstanding Remittances	0	0	0	0	382612	0	0	0	0	0	382612
Transfer TA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9047	0	9047
Licence fee	0	15650	0	2069	0	0	0	0	0	0	17719
Profit on disposal of old Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35339134</b>	<b>38492592</b>	<b>39950569</b>	<b>49549082</b>	<b>54703035</b>	<b>30816066</b>	<b>22404308</b>	<b>14887536</b>	<b>33188766</b>	<b>7561889</b>	<b>326892976</b>
Salaries	1860199	4860264	2924626	1585558	2891701	3551170	2109436	642118	2762244	1681780	24869096
Bonus	0	103620	34540	0	0	0	0	0	13816	0	151976

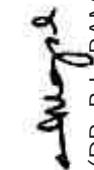
**(K. S. RAO)**  
**SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER**

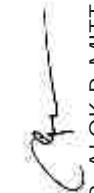
**(DR. B.L. RAMA)**  
**ADVISOR (FINANCE)**

**(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)**  
**MEMBER SECRETARY**

Name Of ROs Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
TA/DA to Non Official	16193225	21889589	18435057	26207275	23103668	10787730	7850152	4369319	17906352	265853	147008219
TA/DA to Officials	184799	882041	1888581	704873	4239985	1023158	2898160	903385	1745933	736716	15207631
Smart India Hackathon 2017	570469	1175819	1132166	1887385	1061724	660856	1171683	773400	802850	281030	9517382
TA/DA IISF	0	0	0	0	0	0	1188706	0	0	0	1188706
Transfer TA Exp.	66640	0	0	0	0	0	55100	45360	0	0	167100
Wages to Manpower	2617645	4147780	5580068	5301853	2891948	2170639	2514682	1859067	2814503	2416291	32314476
Electricity & Water Chgs.	0	560599	386590	30241	171222	137024	164975	502142	624000	0	2576793
Employer contribution to CPF/NPS	34988	0	0	0	115213	0	0	28980	96189	0	275370
Hire Charges paid to Taxi	213747	238379	55876	1223961	3414797	1357983	1353046	397013	414058	198720	8867580
Hospitality & entertainment	499243	181691	184689	0	267409	87669	224981	83220	47849	43110	1619860
Grant to Tech Foundation	300000	0	0			0			0		300000

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY





## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN

Name Of ROs Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Leave Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LTC Expenses	0	121716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240020
Legal Charges	198400	449205	817258	2570250	400583	294850	22080	1115647	613116	15590	6496979
Audit Charges	0	0	6500	0	0	0	0	11500	5750	0	23750
Medical Reimbursement	0	0	191835	15432	12133	0	0	0	16219	37193	272812
Overtime	4411	0	0	0	0	4334	0	0	0	0	8745
POL Charges for Genset	0	25600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25600
Rep & Maint of Office Build.	0	46692	718600	249037	0	0	215224	697990	3384	65329	1996256
Rep & Maint of Office Eqp	48346	79452	0	4350	133027	93961	94656	0	77043	35311	566146
Rep & Maint of Furniture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advance Given for Hackathon 2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advertisement Expenditure	0	0	38890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38890
Bank Charges	6759	4453	6135	2480	3275	5650	2791	2336	3132	974	37985

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION****CONSOLIDATION OF ROS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018****NON-PLAN**

Name Of ROS Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Books	0	0	0	2235	0	0	0	0	595	0	2830
Computer	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200
Computer Consumables	0	16970	0	3510	0	0	0	0	28801	0	49281
Consultancy Fees	895935	42607	73725	846217	1321165	810505	1060115	1085896	456500	147164	6739829
Courier Exp.	0	0	0	3010	0	0	0	0	0	0	3010
Deposit of TDS	0	0	0	0	1502406	0	0	416141	0	0	1918547
Entrance Exam Exp. (CMAT/GPAT)	76128	0	36334	451776	359393	10900	207768	0	352660	0	1494959
Excess TDS Deposit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Freight	0	16080	0	0	60000	0	0	0	0	0	76080
Furniture & fixture	0	8250	112368	0	0	0	0	12500	0	32617	165735
Hindi Diwas Expenses	0	91800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91800
Honorarium	0	0	35000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35000
Horticulture Exp.	0	21755	0	0	0	0	0	0	34500	0	56255
Licence Fee	0	0	0	76692	0	0	0	0	0	0	76692
Local Conveyance	19255	0	8300	17295	6139	3735	3970	9039	180	0	67913
Locker Rent	0	0	1725	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1725

  
**(K. S. RAO)**  
**SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER**
  
**(DR. B.L. RAMA)**  
**ADVISOR (FINANCE)**
  
**(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)**  
**MEMBER SECRETARY**



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

### CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN

Name Of ROs Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Meeting And Seminar Exp	821015	108435	319940	3110632	3475761	0	0	134548	0	305687	8276018
Misc Advance/ Festival Advances	0	25500	0	6680	1200000	0	0	0	0	0	1232180
Misc Office Exp.	203786	115402	525822	87539	94354	1234179	302511	67770	88781	59356	2779500
News Paper & Periodicals	11348	5995	7921	10592	6432	8680	9140	6208	8843	6897	82056
Office Equipment	0	15650	71570	0	60295	0	0	13175	38095	73720	272505
Ousstanding Salary Deduction	0	0	0	0	328215	0	0	0	0	0	328215
Postage & Telegram	55920	74792	93757	118085	113518	120519	15627	13903	76857	22411	705389
Printing & Stationary	380081	85282	205649	136938	285854	103363	87528	32864	108760	38366	1464685
Rates & Taxes	0	361611	0	21796	0	0	0	0	0	0	383407
Refund of EMD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refund to Aictc H.Q. Hackhton	353531	744181	535834	386175	834276	1482438	568317	366600	301150	30970	5603472
Rent (Office Building)	3632722	0	0	594000	3621600	1341261	0	0	0	0	9189583

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## CONSOLIDATION OF ROS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

## NON-PLAN

Name Of ROS Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Staff welfare	21910	41410	0	98492	0	0	34027	0	0	0	195839
Telephone (Mob ) Exp	0	46379	151425	74231	0	52137	65876	47881	0	3405	441334
Telephone/ Internet Exp	20326	0	3854	0	98459	0	0	3542	80902	0	207083
Tour Advance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer TA Advance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuition Fee Reimbursement	0	48600	36000	13500	49830	0	0	0	0	0	147930
Vehicles- Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Xerox & Reprographic Exp.	0	55383	0	72872	0	0	0	0	0	0	128255
Cash In Hand	0	11237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11237
Cash at Bank	6048305	1784173	5364934	3699847	2477925	4284619	1406491	1211965	3665704	945096	30889059
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35339134</b>	<b>38492592</b>	<b>39950569</b>	<b>49549082</b>	<b>54703035</b>	<b>30816066</b>	<b>22404308</b>	<b>14887536</b>	<b>33188766</b>	<b>7561889</b>	<b>326892976</b>
<b>DETAILS OF ADVANCES</b>											
GPF advance to Group D Empl	0	287500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287500
Misc Advance	0	42750	0	6680	1200000	0	0	0	0	0	1249430

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L. RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CONSOLIDATION OF ROs ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2018

NON-PLAN

Name Of ROs Particulars	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Trivandrum	Kolkata	Guwahati	Total
Excess TDS Deposit	0	0	0	24035	0	0	0	0	0	0	24035
Transfer TA Advance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advance Given for Hackathon 2017	0	0	0	6440	0	0	0	0	0	0	6440
Telephone Security	0	0	0	5500	0	0	0	0	0	0	5500
TOTAL	0	330250	0	18620	1224035	0	0	0	0	0	1572905

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

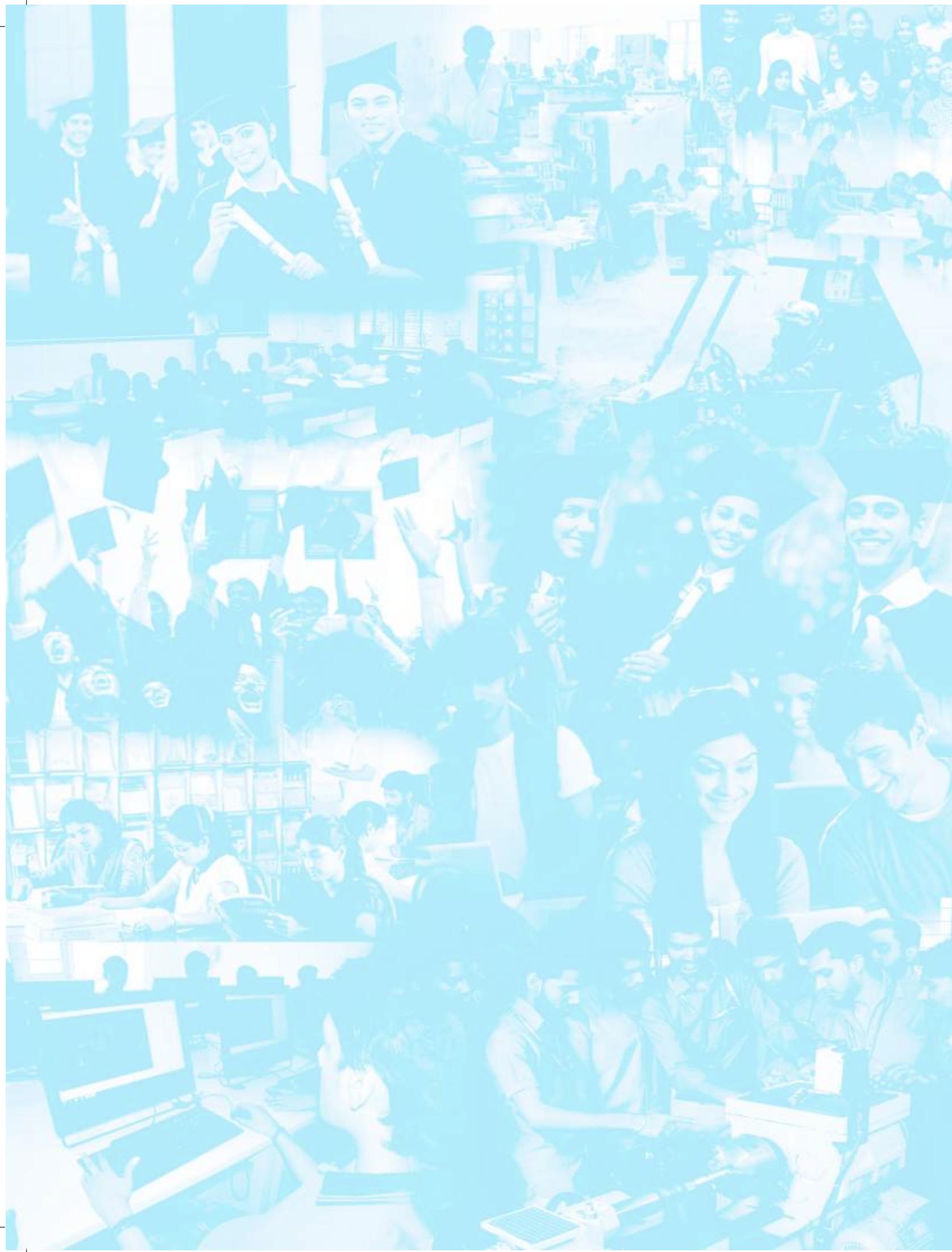
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



# AICTE

## Sub Section - B Provident Fund

2017-18



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT**

**RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018**

CPF  
(Amount in Rs.)

Receipts	2017-18	2016-17	Payments	2017-18	2016-17
Opening Balance			GPF Adv./Withdrawal	0	0
Bank	6927625	914210	CPF Adv./Withdrawal(Schedule 1)	11818600	4544761
Deposits A/C FDR	91143792	87497556	Transfer to NPS 2017	42145908	
			Transfer to AICTE for income	4872979	6455598
			Bank Charges	0	346
GPF Subscription	0	0			
CPF Subscription	9255593	7512262	Closing Balance:-		
"CPF Government	16266829	9226307	Bank	32633554	6927625
Contribution and interest"	6154223	0	Investment in Govt. Securities (Schedule 2)	43150000	91143792
Accrued Interest					
Interest Received					
Interest on Saving Bank	588040	212151			
Interest on FDRs	1918429	646236			
Interest on Govt. securities	2366510	3063400			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>134621041</b>	<b>109072122</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>134621041</b>	<b>109072122</b>



(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)



(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2018

CPF  
(Amount in Rs.)

Liabilities	2017-18	2016-17	Assets	2017-18	2016-17
<b>GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION</b>					
Opening Balance	27670740	26417128	Investment	0	48635942
Add: Adjustment in Withdrawal 2017	1864208	0	In Term Deposits	43150000	42507850
			In Govt Securities(Schedule 2)		
			Accrued Interest	0	6154223
Add: Subscriptions in the year	5927494	1856713			
Add: Interest Credited	5080948	2031660			
Less: Advance/withdrawal	-2178033	-2634761			
Less: Transfer to NPS	-17350892				
Closing Balance	21014465	27670740	Cash Balance	0	0
			Bank Balance	32633554	6927625
<b>OWN CONTRIBUTION</b>					
Opening Balance	76554900	65614704			
Less: Adjustment in Withdrawal 2017	-1864208	0			
Add: Subscriptions in the year	9255593	7512262			
Add: Interest Credited	5258387	5337934			
Less: Advance/withdrawal	-9640567	-1910000			
Less: Transfer to NPS	-24795016				
Closing Balance	54769089	76554900			
University Contribution (CPF)					
Opening Balance	0	0			
Less: Contribution for March 16	0	0			
Add: Subscriptions in the year	0	0			

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2018

CPF  
(Amount in Rs.)

Liabilities	2017-18	2016-17	Assets	2017-18	2016-17
Add: Contribution for March 17	0	0			
Add: Interest Credited	0	0			
Less: Advance/withdrawal	0	0			
Closing Balance	0	0			
NPS Tier-11 Account	0	0		0	0
Opening Balance	0	0		0	0
Less: Sub. for March 15	0	0		0	0
Add: Subscriptions in the year	0	0		0	0
Add: Sub for March 15	0	0		0	0
Add: Interest Credited	0	0		0	0
Less: Advance/withdrawal	0	0		0	0
Closing Balance	0	0		0	0
Interest Reserve					
Opening Balance	0	0		0	0
Add: Excess of Income	0	0		0	0
over Expenditure					
Closing Balance	0	0		0	0
<b>CURRENT LIABILITY</b>					
Sundry Creditors (NON PLAN)	0	0		0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	75783554	104225640		75783554	104225640

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2018

CPF  
(Amount in Rs.)

Expenditure	2017-18	2016-17	Income	2017-18	2016-17
Interest Credited to:			Interest earned on Investment		
GPF Account	0	0	Add: Interest accrued on 03/18	0	0
CPF Account	0	0	Add: Tax recovered on interest. Refund to be obtained	0	0
University Contribution (CPF)	0	0	Less Interest accrued for March 18	0	0
NPS Tier-11 Account	0	0			
Excess of Income over Expenditure	0	0	Excess of Expenditure over Income	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE FROM AICTE CPF A/C**

Schedule-1  
 CPF  
 (Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	ADVANCES & FINAL PART WITHDRAWAL	Own Contr.	Govt. Contr.
1	R.K.GANJU	300000	0
2	R.P.SINGH	150000	0
3	B.MEHTO	150000	0
4	SARIU MANDAL	408027	472010
5	BHARAT RAM	170891	91863
6	NANDITA BAKSHI	40000	0
7	S.K.GOEL	62888771	1457614
8	DHARMENDER SINGH	1000000	0
9	A.S.BHIDE	384878	156546
10	SATYAWAN SINGH	248000	0
11	ANJU KHOLI	500000	
	Total	9640567	2178033

  
 (K. S. RAO)  
 SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
 (DR. B.L.RAMA)  
 ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
 (DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
 MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

Schedule-2  
CPF  
(Amount in Rs.)

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**DETAILS OF INVESTMENT IN GOVT. SECURITIES AS ON 31-03-2018**

S. No.	Date of Issue	Name	Amount Invested	Maturity Date
1	12/22/2009	8% GOI OIL BOND	10300000	23/3/2026
2	12/9/2010	8.26% GOI 2027	7350000	2/8/2027
3	3/7/2014	8.28% GOI 2027	5500000	21/9/2027
4	1/27/2016	8.55% Rajasthan 2025	10000000	18/10/2025
5	1/27/2016	9.29% Punjab SDL 2023	10000000	9/10/2023
	Total		43150000	

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**Statement of CPF of the Employees of the Council during the Financial Year 2017-2018**

CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

S. NO.	NAME OF THE OFFICIAL	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscription & Refunds	Contri- butioN & With- Drawal	Interest to NPS	Transfer to NPS	Own Cls. (G   C)	OPENING BALANCE	Govt. Contr.	Withdrawl Govt. Contr.	Int.On " Govt. Cont.	Transfer to NPS	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
1	R.K. Ganju	4	968359	131400	300000	53326	853085	0	753521	114824	0	130143	998488	0	0
2	Alka	5	48	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
3	R.P. Singh	6	605069	122420	150000	50441	0	627930	614648	116486	0	48096	0	779230	1407160
4	Dalchand	7	1306446	213000	0	111130	0	1630576	601340	111446	0	47055	0	759841	2390417
5	Rita Arora	8	1455521	360000	0	126775	0	1942296	605568	116486	0	47386	0	769440	2711735
6	B. Mehto	10	379926	78224	150000	26084	0	334234	360277	65862	0	28192	0	454331	788564
7	Sarju Mandal	11	192752	205500	408027	21475	0	11700	404917	38040	472010	29053	0	0	11700
8	N.K. Kole	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	13131	0	0	0	0	13131	13131
9	B.L. Rama	13	1916368	248410	0	109381	2274159	0	1673405	247691	0	288288	2209384	0	0
10	Bharat Ram	14	170887	0	170887	0	0	0	64546	0	91863	27317	0	0	0
11	Ajit Singh	15	874795	63000	0	71205	0	1009000	352668	67763	0	27596	0	448027	1457027
12	Gopal	16	668177	130000	0	57457	0	855634	352537	67756	0	27586	0	447879	1303513
13	Narender Singh	17	5678698	570000	0	467583	0	6716281	1210003	219055	0	94683	0	1523741	8240022
14	S.K. Khanna	19	20675	0	0	0	0	20675	0	0	0	0	0	0	20675
15	Sunita Agarwal	23	838822	99000	0	70147	0	1007969	597568	60357	0	46760	0	704685	1712654
16	Neera Kakkar	24	705138	220000	0	62982	0	988120	304296	75684	0	23811	0	403791	1391911
17	Sanjay Sharma	25	2480290	270000	0	203743	0	2954033	591785	111760	0	46307	0	749852	3703885
18	Jatinder Kumar	27	39045	82150	0	4745	125940	0	552515	62576	0	93265	708356	0	0
19	Nandita Bakshi	29	1262016	211024	40000	105145	0	1538185	590941	111760	0	46241	0	748942	2287127
20	G.K. Bhasin	32	2171110	200000	0	119303	2490413	0	613585	91077	0	105732	810394	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CPF

## Statement of CPF of the Employees of the Council during the Financial Year 2017-2018

(Amount in Rs.)

S. NO.	NAME OF THE OFFICIAL	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscription & Refunds	Contri-bution With-Drawal	Interest to NPS	Transfer to NPS	Own Cls. Balance (G/C)	OPENING BALANCE	Govt. Contr.	Withdrawl Govt. Contr.	Int. On " Govt. Cont.	Transfer to NPS	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
21	Sangeeta Chailnani	34	2769006	240000	0	226825	0	3235831	591380	111368	0	46275	0	749023	3984854
22	Anju	35	2045759	180000	0	167693	0	2393452	592030	111760	0	46326	0	750116	3143568
23	Yogesh Vadhwani	36	1058300	144000	0	59517	1261817	0	613441	91077	0	105709	810227	0	0
24	Tarun Kakkar	38	982106	154800	0	83714	0	1220620	593340	111760	0	46429	0	751529	1972149
25	P.K. Reddy	42	355	0	0	0	0	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	355
26	Vinod Kumar	43	615694	90190	0	52399	0	758283	602543	65600	0	47149	0	715292	1473575
27	Harinder Singh	47	1306719	180000	0	109863	0	1596582	592030	111760	0	46326	0	750116	2346699
28	K.C. Roy	48	3936513	308000	0	319702	0	4564215	594191	111760	0	46495	0	752446	5316661
29	Kanchan	52	1896703	120000	0	153492	0	2170195	348773	108114	0	27291	0	484178	2654373
30	Vinay Kumar	55	1389743	120960	0	115267	0	1625970	597976	118196	0	46792	0	762964	2388934
31	Simmi Mahajan	56	1286986	148720	0	107840	0	1543546	569231	108114	0	44542	0	721887	2265433
32	Charanjit Rakhra	57	1863681	160000	0	151298	0	2174979	586478	111760	0	45892	0	744130	2919109
33	Harish Chander	59	454165	86300	0	26886	567351	0	387749	89000	0	69961	546710	0	0
34	S.K. Goel	64	5421113	570000	62288771	297658	0	0	1192466	2028421457614	62306	0	0	0	0
35	S. Satsangi	65	1772458	190000	0	145624	0	2108082	514038	98837	0	40223	0	653098	2761180
36	Mani Ram	75	1130123	286200	0	101115	0	1517438	427502	81673	0	33452	0	542627	2060065
37	G.S. Negi	76	4116488	600000	0	347490	0	5063978	986038	184098	0	77157	0	1247293	6311272
38	Karambir Singh	80	362740	58740	0	31537	0	453017	307688	57288	0	24077	0	389053	842070
39	Dalbir Singh	81	325560	58740	0	28627	0	412927	295401	57288	0	23115	0	375804	788731
40	Tarun Pandya	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	42066	0	0	0	0	42066	42066
41	A.M. Agarwal	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	26922	0	0	0	0	26922	26922

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
Statement of CPF of the Employees of the Council during the Financial Year 2017-2018

CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

S. NO.	NAME OF THE OFFICIAL	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscri-ption & Refunds	Contri-bution With-Drawal	Interest to NPS	Transfer to NPS	Own Cls. Balance (G/C)	OPENING BALANCE	Govt. Contr.	Withdrawl Govt. Contr.	Int.On " Govt. Cont.	Transfer to NPS	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
42	R. Natrajan	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	70291	0	0	0	0	70291	70291
43	Nagendra Singh	99	34794	0	0	0	0	34794	33346	0	0	0	0	33346	68140
44	Virender Kumar	108	614243	118885	0	35706	768834	0	358285	86243	0	136778	581306	0	0
45	Fakir Chand	109	6258	0	0	0	6258	1059	0	0	0	0	1059	7317	
46	P.K. Mishra	110	1208724	56000	0	64797	1329521	0	327499	79090	0	125211	531800	0	0
47	Dharmender Singh	111	1777796	80000	1000000	56152	913948	0	318679	72151	0	112786	503616	0	0
48	M.K. Srivastava	112	1146144	32000	0	60824	1238968	0	266888	60860	0	100853	428601	0	0
49	S.S. Bandopadhyaya	114	66369	51206	0	4975	122550	0	199644	79826	0	105843	385313	0	0
50	Aminder Naskar	115	160397	40000	0	9553	209950	0	212844	47229	0	77128	337201	0	0
51	A.S. Bhide	116	384878	0	384878	0	0	0	183864	0	156546	-27318	0	0	0
52	D.R. Bhagat	117	857306	66000	0	46943	970249	0	324389	81497	0	122785	528671	0	0
53	S.K. Waritika	118	889788	94652	0	74346	0	1058786	350708	106283	0	27443	0	484434	1543221
54	M.V. Jawakar	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	12516	0	0	0	0	12516	12516
55	C. Natraju	120	191348	0	0	0	0	191348	149951	0	0	0	0	149951	341299
56	D. Jaishree	123	753289	70118	0	62116	0	885523	398969	107821	0	31219	0	538009	1423533
57	P. Rajenderan	124	743945	48988	0	65609	0	858542	293422	73837	0	22960	0	390219	1248762
58	P.K. Sahoo	125	4200	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	4200	
59	Satyawan Singh	126	310781	51190	248000	16506	130477	0	214987	53520	0	86033	354540	0	0
60	R.A. Yadav	127	695833	0	0	0	0	695833	644326	0	0	0	0	644326	1340159
61	S.B. Awasthi	129	205215	64000	0	12598	281813	0	156790	54268	0	73723	284781	0	0
62	Ajai Kumar	130	768809	64000	0	42046	874855	0	166024	54268	0	74206	294498	0	0

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



## Annual Report 2017-18

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Statement of CPF of the Employees of the Council during the Financial Year 2017-2018

CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

S. NO.	NAME OF THE OFFICIAL	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscri-ption & Refunds	Contri-bution With-	Interest	Transfer to NPS	Own Crs. Balance (G/C)	OPENING BALANCE	Govt. Contr.	Withdral Govt. Contr.	Int.On " Govt. Cont.	Transfer to NPS	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
63	Satish Kumar	131	829560	49450	0	44818	923828	0	264509	91259	0	134099	489867	0	0
64	Anandbir	134	237465	31320	0	13445	282230	0	125315	41835	0	60992	228142	0	0
65	Naresh Kumar	135	313219	0	0	0	0	313219	90509	0	0	-6743	0	83766	396985
66	Subba Rao Kothuri	136	486778	80000	0	27779	594557	0	291783	99702	0	143754	535239	0	0
67	Manoj Pande	138	113181	27460	0	9894	0	150535	230546	26525	0	18040	0	275111	425646
68	Reena Sharma	139	596789	48000	0	32589	677378	0	219004	76520	0	106447	401971	0	0
69	Avdesh Kumar	140	336718	42000	0	18857	397575	0	224023	32834	0	107235	364092	0	0
70	Marry Kutty	141	590126	62000	0	32606	684732	0	144898	47689	0	64551	257138	0	0
71	Akhilesh Kr. Singh	142	341754	80000	0	20202	441956	0	196994	69975	0	100955	367924	0	0
72	Hemant Kumar	143	203734	40200	0	11821	255755	0	143604	0	0	82913	226517	0	0
73	G.Manusree	144	500514	163500	0	32192	696206	0	421029	159831	0	221101	801961	0	0
74	M.Sundaresan	146	638186	80000	0	35690	753876	0	353208	129383	0	186265	668856	0	0
75	C.S.Verma	147	578084	101852	0	33260	713196	0	337224	146201	0	204701	688126	0	0
76	D.K.Dwivedi	149	297622	36000	0	16606	350228	0	161684	60964	0	85027	307675	0	0
77	R.P.Diwakar	150	654530	40000	0	35372	729902	0	159564	60322	0	84978	304864	0	0
78	Anju Kohli	152	1329239	160000	500000	74143	1063382	0	212140	83177	0	114226	409543	0	0
79	Sushila Meena	155	582276	71000	0	32482	685758	0	97793	39076	0	54015	190884	0	0
80	M. S. Ghuge	156	620797	210000	0	38135	868932	0	355069	129383	0	187704	6712156	0	0
81	K.Narayana Rao	157	93900	0	0	0	0	93900	69998	0	0	0	69998	163898	
82	Jagriti Prakash	160	57746	68000	0	5010	130756	0	33038	34642	0	22432	90112	0	0
83	Nalin Prasad Kulsari	0	126993	0	3844	130837	0	0	30364	0	1574	31938	0	0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>74690692</b>	<b>9255593</b>	<b>9640567</b>	<b>5258387</b>	<b>24795016</b>	<b>54769089</b>	<b>29534948</b>	<b>5927494</b>	<b>2178033</b>	<b>5080948</b>	<b>17350892</b>	<b>21014465</b>	<b>75783554</b>

(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(DR. B.L.RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

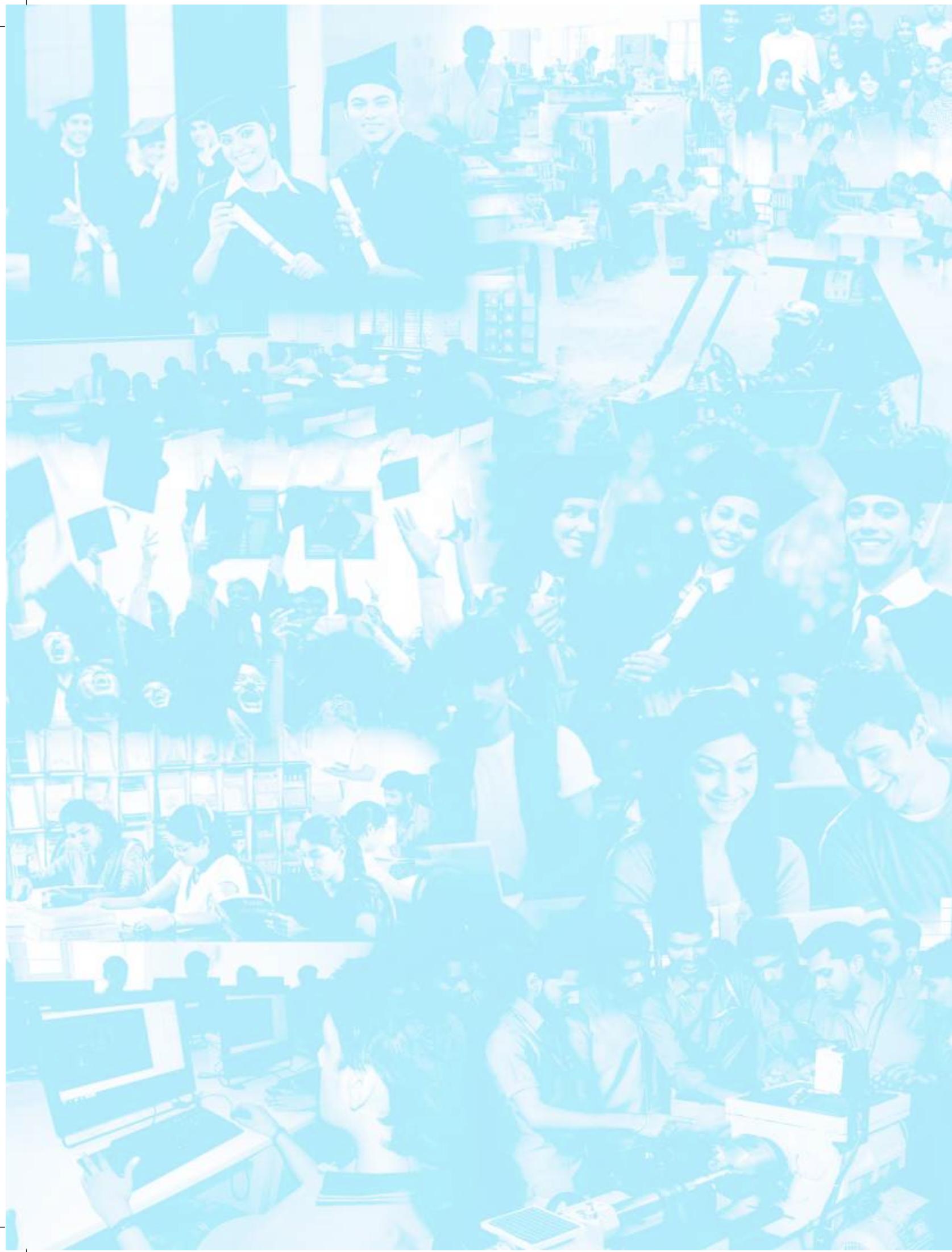
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



# AICTE

## ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

2017-18



# Principle Accounting Policies

## 1. Accounts

- The Financial Statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention and generally on the accrual method of accounting unless otherwise stated.
- Separate set of accounts are maintained by the Council in respect of Plan, Non-Plan and CPF activities.
- All Receipts on account of fees/subscription and refund of unspent grants are accounted on cash basis.

## 2. Grants-in-Aid

Grants are recognized on receipt basis & taken to credit of Income & Expenditure account except to the extent of expenditure of capital nature incurred (which amount is credited directly to the capital fund). Any Non monetary grant received free of cost is reflected at nominal amount of Rs. 1/-.

## 3. Fixed Assets and Depreciations

- Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less depreciation. Fixed assets received by the AICTE without consideration has been capitalized in the financial statement at a nominal value i.e. Rs. one.
- On periodical physical verification, the obsolete and non-usable assets are identified and cost thereof written off by debit to the capital fund account.
- Receipts, if any, on the sale of these assets is taken as income under the head Misc Receipts.

## 4. Depreciation

Depreciation has been charged on Straight line method as provided in new format of standardization of accounts issued by MHRD. In respect of additions to fixed assets during the year, depreciation is provided for full year and in respect of deductions from the fixed assets, no depreciation is charged.

## 5. Specific Expenses/Payments

- Printing & Stationery  
The amount spent for printing of publications, is treated as expenditure as and when incurred. No adjustments are made in accounts for the closing stocks, as the value is not determinable.
- Telephone Deposit  
Deposit for telephone and allied facilities is written off during the year of installation/commissioning and charges/ expenditure bills are accounted for at the net value after adjustment, if any, for initial deposit, by the concerned department.

## 6. Interest on All Deposits/ Investments is accounted for on accrual basis.

## 7. Employees Salaries/Benefits

- Central Government Employees service rules are by and large, made applicable to the employees of the Council.
- Retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis, as per system prevailing in case of Central Government Employees.
- The Council maintains a separate Notified Provident Fund account for its employees.

  
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER

  
(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

  
(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY



### Notes to the Accounts

1. Grant received from Government, based on budget approved by the Parliament, constitute main source of receipts of the Council. Though the grants received (after the adjustment of expenditure of capital nature) are taken to income and expenditure account, the effective income of the Council is nil in the light of restrictions that without sanction of Government, the unspent balance of Grants can not be carried over from one financial year to another. Thus this does not attract any Income tax liability.
2. Grants to individual institutions being voluminous in nature is not part of annual accounts & shown in books of accounts.
3. Surplus funds under Plan and Non-Plan head are kept temporarily with Schedule Bank in fixed deposit account with higher net interest earnings. No restrictions exist on utilization of amount at any point of time.
4. Expenditure on Establishment, Printing and Stationary and Telephone deposits have been given the accounting treatment as per accounting policy.
5. The cost of publication as on 31.03.2017 and 31.03.2018 was Rs.12,25,150/- and Rs 12,25,150/-
6. An advance of Rs 1,76,95,05,647/- has been given to CCE (R & D Central, DRDO) upto 31.03.2018 (previous year Rs 1,78,29,00,000 – 1,33,94,353 refunded by DRDO during the year) for construction of AICTE H.O. building at J.N.U. Campus New Delhi. During the year (2016-2017)DRDO has handed over the possession of the building. The Council has not Capitalized in Building account as Expenditure Statement submitted by DRDO is under examination.
7. An advance of Rs.4,32,00,000/- has been paid to Executive Engineer, CPWD, Bhopal upto 31.03.2018 (previous year Rs 4,32,00,000/-) as Advance for construction of AICTE building at Bhopal. During the year (2016-17) CPWD handed over the possession of the building on completion. The council has not capitalized in building account as final bill not submitted by CPWD.
8. An advance of Rs.2,45,62,000/- has been paid to Executive Engineer, CPWD, Guwahati during the year 2017-18 (previous year Rs Nil-) as Advance for construction of AICTE building at Guwahati.
9. During the financial year 2017-18 Rs.4,37,00,00,000/- has been sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D as Grant in Aid for AICTE Schemes.
10. During the financial year 2017-18 Rs. 1,32,96,00,000/- has been sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D as grant in aid for J&K students scholarship scheme.

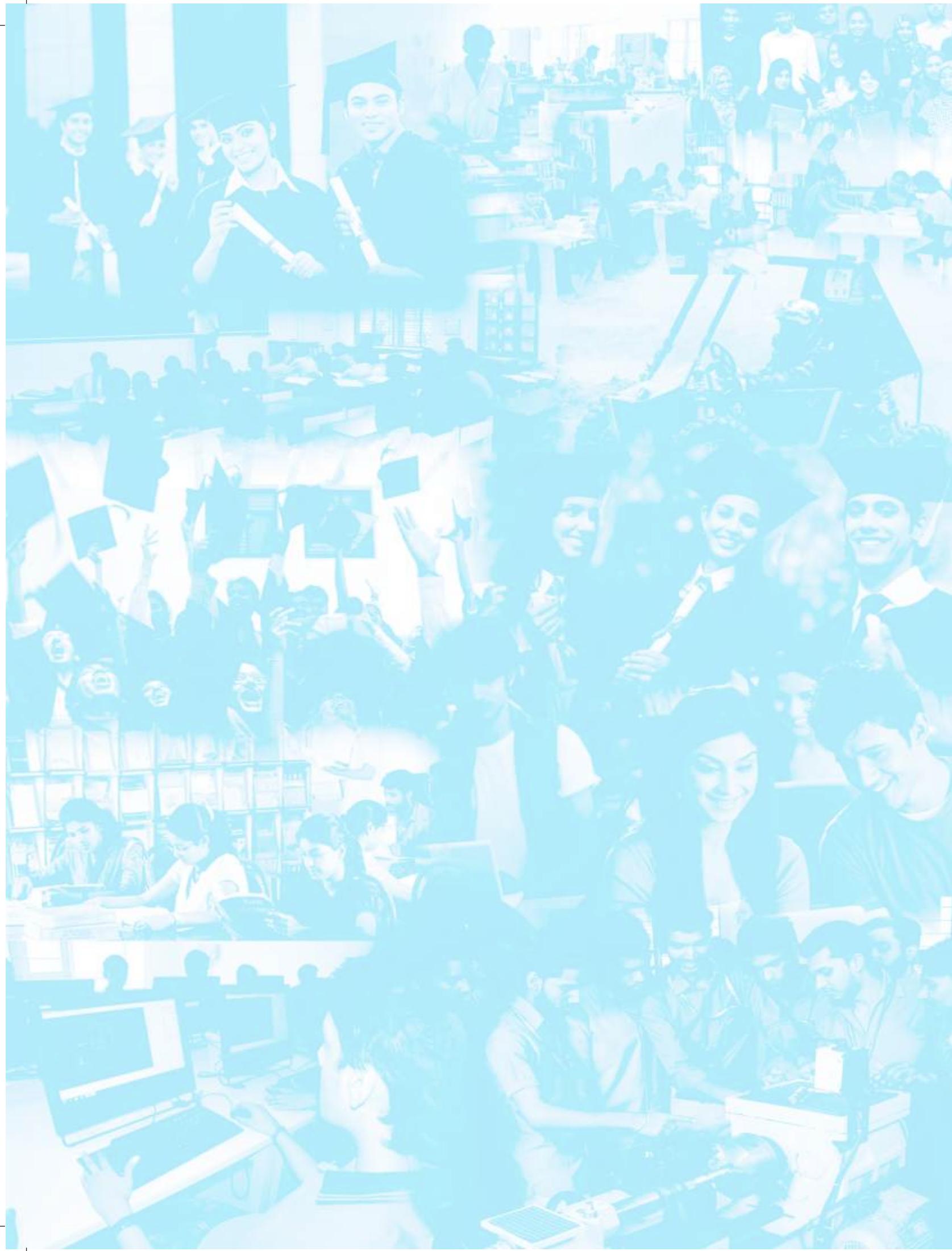
Schedule-24

11. During the financial year 2017-18 Rs. 31,88,33,240/- has been sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D as grant in aid for SWAYAM MOOCs Project.
12. During the financial year 2017-18 Rs. 3,27,52,250/- has been sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D as grant in aid for TEQIP-II.
13. During the financial year 2017-18 Rs. 5,00,00,000/- has been sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D. as grant in aid for Skill Development Scheme PMKVY.
14. Fixed Deposits are shown as part of closing balances of Banks in Receipts & Payments Account.
15. Advances made and shown as recoverable are adjusted to final head of account/recovered on receipt of final bill/ receipt from the concerned party/department.
16. From the Financial Year 2011-12, Security Deposit paid by newly approved Institutes has been earmarked and invested in Fixed Deposit Receipts.
17. From the Financial Year 2011-12, the Council has conducted CMAT/GPAT and has collected Fee for Registration and Appearing in Entrance Examination. The same has been deposited in separate Bank Account CMAT/SBI A/c.
18. The investment in Government Securities out of CPF Account was as per the face value of the Government securities.
19. Previous year figures have been regrouped wherever considered necessary.

(DR. ALOK P. MITTAL)  
MEMBER SECRETARY

(DR. B.L. RAMA)  
ADVISOR (FINANCE)

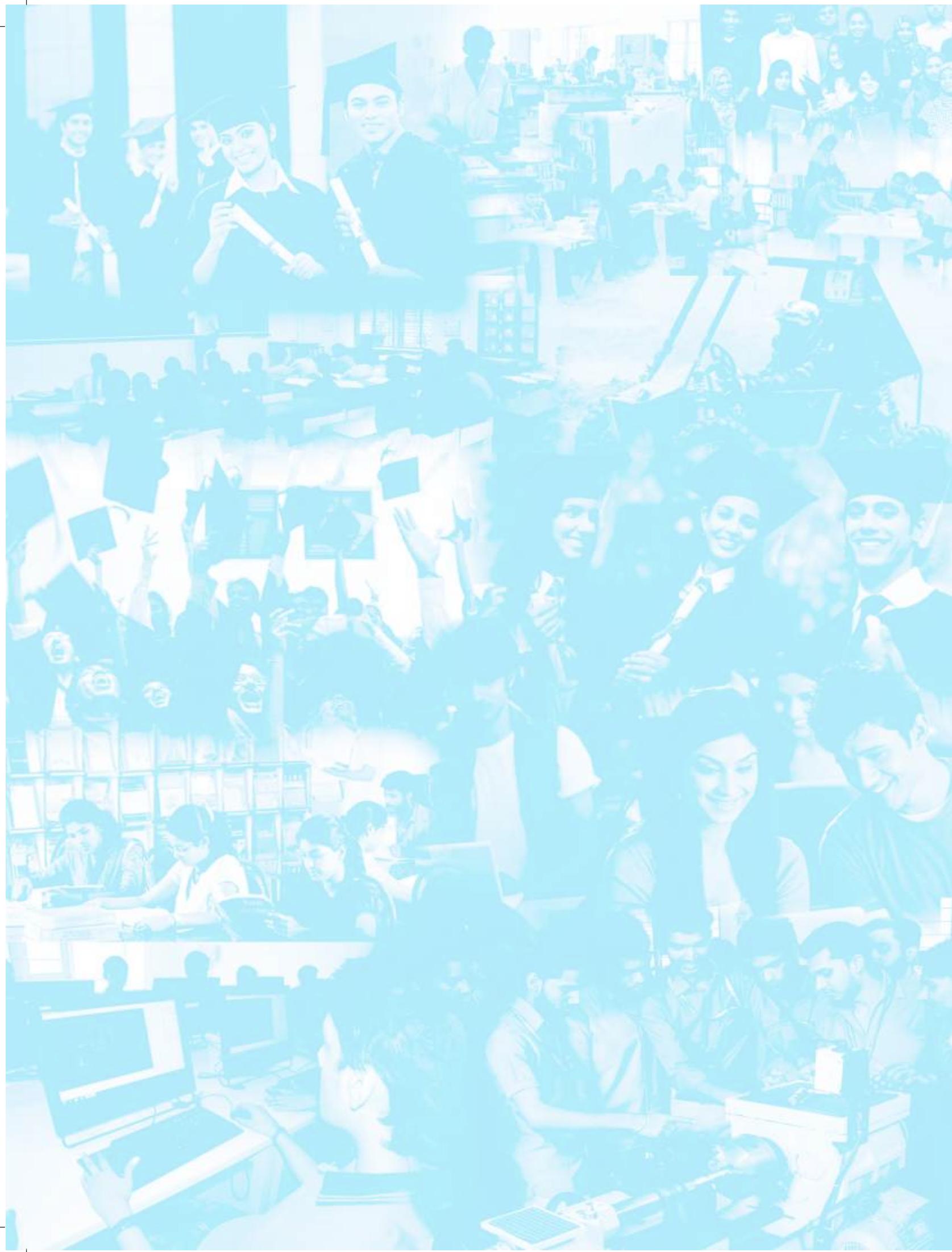
(K. S. RAO)  
SR. ACCOUNTS OFFICER



## SECTION-C



# AUDIT REPORT OF THE YEAR 2017-18





### कार्यालय महानिदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केन्द्रीय व्यय)

Office of the Director General of Audit, (Central Expenditure

इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली-110 002

Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002

ए.एम.जी-IV/एस.ए.आर/ए.आई.सी.टी.ई./9-4/2018-19/

दिनांक: 05.09.2018

सेवा में,

सचिव, भारत सरकार,  
उच्च शिक्षा विभाग,  
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय,  
शास्त्री भवन,  
नई दिल्ली-110001

**विषय :** वर्ष 2017-18 के लिए अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद, नई दिल्ली के लेखाओं पर पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन

महोदया/महोदय,

मैं अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद, नई दिल्ली के वर्ष 2017-18 के प्रमाणित वार्षिक लेखे की प्रति उसके प्रतिवेदन तथा लेखापरीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र की प्रति सहित संसद के पटल पर रखने के लिए संलग्न करता हूँ।

संसद को प्रस्तुत कर दस्तावेज की दो प्रतियाँ उस तिथि को दर्शाते हुए, जब वे संसद को प्रस्तुत किये गए थे, इस कार्यालय को तथा भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक के कार्यालय को भेजी जाए।

कृपया यह सुनिश्चित किया जाये कि पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन को संसद के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करने से पहले वार्षिक लेखाओं को शासी निकाय (Governing Body) द्वारा अनुमोदित अवश्य करा लिया जाये तथा यह भी सुनिश्चित करें कि 2017-18 के लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं लेखापरीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र को संसद के पटल पर रखने से पहले सभी पूर्व वर्षों के लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं लेखापरीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र संसद के पटल पर प्रस्तुत किये जा चुके हों।

लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिंदी अनुवाद एवं इसे जारी करने से सम्बन्धित सभी कार्यों को आपके निकाय द्वारा किया जाना ही अपेक्षित है। पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिंदी अनुवाद जारी करते समय निम्नलिखित अस्वीकरण (Disclaimer) अंकित करें।

“प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन मूल रूप से अंग्रेजी में लिखित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिंदी अनुवाद है। यदि इसमें कोई विसंगति परिलक्षित होती है तो अंग्रेजी में लिखित प्रतिवेदन मान्य होगा।”

भवदीय,

संलग्नक:यथोपरी

— हस्ता —

निदेशक (ए.एम.जी -IV)



ए.एम.जी.-IV/एस.ए.आर.ए.आई.सी.टी.ई./9-4/2018-19/ ७६५

दिनांक: 05.09.2018

प्रति, प्रमाणित वार्षिक लेखे कि प्रति, उसके लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन तथा लेखापरीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र की प्रति सहित अध्ययक्ष, अखिल भारतीय लकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद, नेतृत्व मंडल मार्ग, वसंत कुंज, नई दिल्ली-110067 को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु अधेष्ठित की जाती है। वार्षिक लेखाओं की हिंदी प्रति की १ प्रति आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु इस कार्यालय को भेजी जाए।

संसद को प्रस्तुत कर दस्तावेज की दो प्रतियाँ उस तिथि को दर्शाते हुए, जब ये संसद को प्रस्तुत किये गए थे, इस कार्यालय को तथा भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक के कार्यालय को भेजी जाए।

संलग्नक-यथोपरी

निदेशक (ए.एम.जी.-IV)

ए.एम.जी.-IV/एस.ए.आर.ए.आई.सी.टी.ई./9-4/2018-19/

दिनांक: 05.09.2018

प्रति, प्रमाणित वार्षिक लेखे कि प्रति, उसके लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन तथा लेखापरीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र की प्रति सहित प्रथान निदेशक (रिपोर्ट-ए.बी.), भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक का कार्यालय, ९, दीन दयाल उपाध्याय मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110124 को अधेष्ठित की जाती है।

यह महानिदेशक लेखापरीक्षा, केंद्रीय व्यय के अनुमोदन से जारी किया जा रहा है।

संलग्नक-यथोपरी

— हृष्टा —

निदेशक (ए.एम.जी.-IV)

**Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the  
Accounts of All India Council for Technical Education  
for the year ended 31st March 2018**

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of the All India Council for Technical Education (Council) as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with Section 19 of the AICTE Act, 1987. These financial statements include the accounts of 10 regional offices of AICTE. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.

3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

i. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.

ii. The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India vide order No. 29-4/2012-FD dated 17 April 2015 subject to the observations in the report.

iii. In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Council in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.

iv. We further report that:

#### **A. Balance Sheet**

##### **A.1 Sources of Funds**

###### **A.1.1 Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule-3) - Rs. 413.93 crore**

(i) The above does not include liabilities for expenses amounting to Rs. 2.42 crore due but not paid. This has resulted in understatement of Current Liabilities and overstatement of Capital Fund by Rs. 2.42 crore.

(ii) The unutilised grant-in-aid of Rs. 78.12 crore shown in the above schedule does not include grant utilized for giving advance for capital expenditure amounting to Rs. 2.46 crore which is contravention of format of Accounts prescribed by MHRD. This has resulted in understatement of Current Liabilities and overstatement of Capital Fund by Rs. 2.46 crore.



### A.2. Fixed Assets (Schedule 4): Rs.38.25 crore

**A.2.1** The Council has released an advance of Rs. 176.95 crore to Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO) for construction of building of AICTE Hqrs, New Delhi and Rs.4.32 crore to CPWD for construction of building of AICTE Regional Office, Bhopal. Both the buildings were completed and handed over to the Council during 2016-17 (AICTE Hqrs in August 2016 and AICTE Regional Office Bhopal in January 2017) and put to use but the same has not been capitalised for want of final bills. This has resulted in understatement of Fixed Assets and overstatement of Loans, Advances & Deposits. Moreover, these buildings have been put to use since 2016-17, however, depreciation (@2%) was not charged on these buildings by the Council during the years 2016-17 and 2017-18.

**A.2.2** The above include nominal value of Rs. 1 in respect of the land pertaining to Regional Office Bengaluru. However, as per the records the land was acquired on lease basis for consideration of Rs. 25 lakh. The value paid for lease should be depicted in the above Schedule and should be amortised over the period of lease.

**A.2.3** The above does not include the value of Land (nominal value) allocated free of cost by the Government of Assam in June 2017.

**A.2.4** The above include nominal value of Rs. 1 of the land in the JNU campus on which the building of AICTE has been built. However as per the records the ownership of the land rests with JNU. Therefore the value of the land should not be depicted in the above schedule. The above fact should be disclosed in Notes to Accounts.

### B. Income and Expenditure Account

#### B.1 Expenditure

##### B.1.1 Depreciation (Schedule 4)- Rs.23.48 crore

The above does not include depreciation of Rs.55.81 lakh (20% of Rs 2.79 crore) on addition of Computer & Peripherals during the year amounting to Rs. 2.79 crore. This has resulted in understatement of Depreciation and overstatement of Fixed Assets by Rs. 55.81 lakh.

### C. Principal Accounting Policies (Schedule-23) & Notes to Accounts (Schedule 24)

**C.1** As per the Principle Accounting Policy No. 7(b), the retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis which is in contravention of Accounting Standard 15 and Format of Accounts prescribed by MHRD.

**C.2** As per the Accounting Standard No. 13 long term investments are to be shown in the accounts at cost. Note No. 18 to Accounts (Schedule 24) states that the investments in the Government securities out of CPF accounts was as per the face value of the securities, which is contravention of AS 13. However, the Council has actually shown the investment at cost only. Therefore, Note No. 18 needs to be corrected.

The Council has to disclose its Accounting Policy relating to investments.

**C.3** The taxation status of the Council was not disclosed in the Notes to Accounts.

#### D. CPF Account

**D.1** The Council had not drawn any Income & Expenditure of CPF to assess the working of the Fund. Interest of Rs 48.72 lakh earned on investment of CPF Account had been credited to the Council's account and interest due to subscribers of Rs. 103.39 lakh (Govt Contribution: Rs. 50.80 lakh and Own Contribution: Rs. 52.58 lakh) had been debited to the Council's accounts. The account of income & expenditure of CPF in the AICTE main

accounts is not as per format prescribed by MHRD. The same has been pointed out since 2013-14 but remedial action has not been taken.

#### E. Grants-in-aid

The Council received grants-in-aid of Rs.610.12 crore { General Rs. 437.00 crore, Swayam MOOCs Rs.31.88 crore, PMKVY Rs.5.00 crore, TEQIP-II Rs.3.28 crore and PMSSS (J&K Scheme) Rs.132.96 crore} during 2017-18. Out of this grant, Council received Rs.35.66 crore in the month of March 2018. It had its own receipt of Rs.11.90 crore (Refund of unspent grant Rs.6.26 crore, Interest & Misc. Income Rs.5.64 crore). The Council had an opening balance of Rs. 120.27 crore { General Rs. 54.10 crore, Swayam MOOCs Rs. 8.77 crore, PMKVY Rs.30.90 crore, TEQIP-II Rs.4.00 crore and for PMSS (J&K Scheme) Rs.22.48 crore}. Out of total amount of Rs.742.29 crore, it utilised Rs.664.17 crore { General Rs.444.35 crore, Swayam MOOCs Rs.36.32 crore, PMKVY Rs.33.91 crore, TEQIP-II Rs.7.23 crore and PMSS (J&K Scheme) Rs.142.36 crore}.

The Council had a closing balance of Rs.78.12 crore {General Rs. 54.96 crore, Swayam MOOCs Rs.4.71 crore, PMKVY Rs.3.97 crore, TEQIP Rs.0.05 crore and PMSS (J&K Scheme) Rs.14.43 crore} as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018.

**F. Management letter:** Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, AICTE, through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.

v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. In so far as they relate to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the All India Council for Technical Education as at 31 March 2018; and

b. In so far as they relate to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Director General of Audit  
Central Expenditure

Place: New Delhi

Dated: 05.09.18



### **Annexure to Audit Report**

#### **1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System**

- The Council has an Internal Audit cell.
- During the year 2017-18, internal audit of 8 Regional Offices were planned which were audited during the year.
- Proper follow up action was not taken to get the objection settled as 8 paras for money value Rs.2.79 lakh were pending.

#### **2. Adequacy of Internal Control System**

**The Internal Control System of the Council is inadequate as:-**

- The internal audit reports pertaining to ROs of Council conducted by the Internal Audit cell during the year 2017-18 revealed many deficiencies viz. excess payments, unsettled advances, inadmissible/ irregular payments, etc.
- The management's response to audit objections is not effective as 86 audit paras were pending for settlement.
- Recoveries amounting to Rs.79,267 were pending against the staff.

#### **3. System of physical verification of fixed assets**

- The physical verification of Land.
- Land and Building and Computer & Peripherals has been conducted upto 2017-18.
- The physical verification of other Fixed Assets except land and building computer peripherals for the year 2017-18 is under process.

#### **4. System of physical verification of inventory**

- The physical verification of inventories like stationery and consumables has been conducted up to 2016-17 and is under process for 2017-18.

#### **5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues**

- As per annual accounts, no payment over six months in respect of statutory dues was outstanding as on 31.03.2018.



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
Nelson Mandela Marg, New Delhi-110067